

MM 31396, 1982, 1

Rapport nr. 1982

Micromorfologische publikaties verzameld
door Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius
Micromorphological publications collected
by Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius

263585

Rapport nr. 1982

MICROMORFOLOGISCHE PUBLIKATIES VERZAMELD DOOR
DR.IR. A. JONGERIUS
MICROMORPHOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS COLLECTED BY
DR.IR. A. JONGERIUS

J.G.C. van Yegeren
D. Schoonderbeek
G. Naber
M.J. Kooistra

Stichting voor Bodemkartering, Wageningen, 1987

CIP-GEGEVENS KONINKLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK, DEN HAAG

Micromorfologische

Micromorfologische publikaties verzameld door Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius = Micromorphological publications collected by Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius / J.G.C. van Yegeren ... [et al. ; red. E.C.W.M. Ruijten]. - Wageningen : Stichting voor Bodemkartering. - (Rapport / Stichting voor Bodemkartering ; nr. 1982)

Tekst in het Engels en Nederlands.

ISBN 90-327-0225-4

SISO 631.2 UDC 631.4(01)

Trefw.: micromorfologie ; bibliografieën.

STICHTING VOOR BODEMKARTERING

Postbus 98

6700 AB Wageningen

Tel. 08370 - 19100

© 1987 STIBOKA

ISBN 90 327 0225 4

Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden verveelvoudigd en/of openbaar gemaakt door middel van druk, fotokopie, microfilm en op welke andere wijze ook zonder voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van de Stichting voor Bodemkartering.

No part of this book may be reproduced or published in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission of the publisher.

160/HM/4.87

INHOUD
CONTENTS

Blz./Page

	Inleiding	9
	Introduction	11
	Publikaties Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius	13
	Publications Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius	13
1	Bemonstering en preparatie van slijpplaten en lakprofielen	23
	Sampling and preparation of thin sections and lacquer peels	23
2	Technieken: lichtmicroscopie, submicroscopie, beeldanalyse, microfotografie	31
	Techniques: light microscopy, submicroscopy, image analysis, microphotography	31
3	Algemene micromorfologie en methoden: beschrijvingsystemen, classificatie, kwantificering	45
	General micromorphology and methods: descriptive systems, classification, quantification	45
4	Basiscomponenten van de grondmassa: zand, silt, klei, en hun pakking en maaksel	63
	Basic components of the groundmass: sand, silt, clay, and their packing and fabric	63
5	Primaire mineralen en gesteentefragmenten	73
	Primary minerals and rock fragments	73
6	Verwerking van mineralen en gesteentefragmenten	79
	Weathering of minerals and rock fragments	79
7	Nieuwvorming van mineralen (carbonaten, gips, pyriet, jarosiet, vivianiet etc., met uitzondering van groepen genoemd onder rubriek 8)	89
	Neoformation of minerals (carbonates, gypsum, pyrite, jarosite, vivianite etc., with the exception of groups mentioned under item 8)	89
8	IJzer, aluminium, mangaan in de bodem, inclusief gley, ijzerbanken, podzolering, laterieten, plintiet, bauxiet	97
	Iron, aluminium, manganese in soils, including hydromorphic characteristics, iron pans, podzolization, laterites, plinthite, bauxite	97
9	Dierlijke activiteit in de bodem	109
	Animal activities in soils	109

		Blz./Page
10	Organische stof (met uitzondering van veen, beworteling en humusvormen)	119
	Organic matter (with the exception of peat, rooting and humus forms)	119
11	Veen	129
	Peat	129
12	Beworteling	135
	Rooting	135
13	Humusvormen	139
	Humus forms	139
14	Bodemstructuur en porositeit (met uitzondering van ondiepe en diepe grondbewerkingen, verdichtingen, slomp en korstvorming)	145
	Soil structure and porosity (with the exception of superficial and deep tillages, compaction, slaking, and crust formation)	145
15	Ondiepe grondbewerkingen (Ap)	161
	Superficial tillages (Ap)	161
16	Diepe grondbewerkingen	167
	Deep tillages	167
17	Verdichtingen, dichte lagen	171
	Compactions, compact layers	171
18	Slomp en korstvorming	175
	Slaking and crust formation	175
19	Hydrologie, inclusief irrigatie en drainage, en aëratie van de grond	179
	Hydrology, including irrigation and drainage, and aeration of the soil	179
20	Inspoelingen, inclusief klei-inspoeling	187
	Illuviation processes, including clay illuviation	187
21	Bodemtypen, diagnostische horizonten, classificatie	193
	Soil types, diagnostic horizons, classification	193
22	Bodemgebruik algemeen: akkerland (bodemvruchtbaarheid, gewassen, opbrengsten), grasland, bos etc.	207
	Land use general: arable land (soil fertility, crops, yields), grassland, forest etc.	207

		Blz./Page
23	Grondmechanica, mechanisatie, cultuurtechniek	215
	Soil mechanics, agricultural engineering, and soil management	215
24	Paleopedologie	221
	Palaeopedology	221
25	Bodemchemie en bodemverontreiniging	227
	Soil chemistry and soil pollution	227
26	Algemene bodemkunde	233
	General soil science	233
27	Geomorfologie en verwante kwartaire geologie	251
	Geomorphology and related quaternary geology	251
28	Geologie	261
	Geology	261
29	Archeologie	269
	Archaeology	269
30	Ecologie	273
	Ecology	273

INLEIDING

In de afgelopen vijftientig jaar is een grote collectie micromorfologische publikaties verzameld door Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius (†), hoofd van de afdeling Bodemstructuur en Micromorfologie van de Stichting voor Bodemkartering. In deze collectie bevinden zich behalve recente verslagen van micromorfologisch onderzoek ook de eerste op dit terrein verschenen publikaties. In de collectie zijn veel uitverkochte en zeldzame publikaties aanwezig.

De micromorfologie bestrijkt veel disciplines, onder meer de bodemkunde en verwante aardwetenschappen, maar ook bijvoorbeeld de biologie en de archeologie. Ook binnen een discipline kan het onderwerp van studie sterk variëren en bijvoorbeeld betrekking hebben op chemische samenstellingen, op biologische activiteit, of op porositeitsanalyses voor fysische bepalingen. Dientengevolge verschijnt micromorfologische literatuur in een zo breed scala van tijdschriften en reeksen dat zij niet erg toegankelijk is. Om de toegankelijkheid te vergroten is de collectie van Dr.Ir. Jongerius samengebracht in een bibliografie. In deze bibliografie, die ca. 1500 titels omvat, zijn alle relevante publikaties van voor 1 oktober 1983 opgenomen; ook bevat zij de volledige lijst van publikaties van Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius.

De publikaties zijn naar onderwerp gerangschikt in 30 rubrieken. De keuze van de rubrieken is mede afgestemd op de onderzoeksvelden die de afdeling Bodemstructuur en Micromorfologie van de Stichting voor Bodemkartering de afgelopen 25 jaar heeft bestudeerd.

De bibliografie is tweetalig (Nederlands en Engels). Op deze wijze wordt ingespeeld op het initiatief van de Subcommission Soil Micromorphology van de International Society of Soil Science om te komen tot het samenstellen van micromorfologische bibliografieën.

N.B.: Elke literatuuromschrijving eindigt met een code tussen vierkante haken, bijvoorbeeld [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]. Zij die informatie over of fotokopieën van literatuur wensen, dienen hun aanvraag te zenden naar: Bibliotheek Staringgebouw, Postbus 45, 6700 AA Wageningen. Alleen die aanvragen waarin de codes zijn vermeld, kunnen in behandeling worden genomen.

INTRODUCTION

In the past 25 years a large collection of micromorphological literature was put together by Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius (†) at the department of Soil Structure and Micromorphology of the Netherlands Soil Survey Institute. This collection consists of many recent micromorphological publications, some early ones, and a number of rare and out-of-print publications.

Micromorphology covers many disciplines, mainly concentrated in soil science and related sciences, but also in other sciences such as biology and archaeology. Also, the subject of the study within one discipline can vary largely and be focussed on for instance chemical compositions, biological activity, or porosity analysis for physical determinations. Consequently, micromorphological literature is published in a wide range of journals and series and is not easy to trace. To increase the accessibility of the collection, the titles have been classified under subjects in a bibliography. It contains circa 1500 titles of relevant publications that were present before October 1st, 1983. It incorporates all the literature written by Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius. The choice of subjects in this bibliography was influenced by the kind of research executed at the department of Soil Structure and Micromorphology of the Netherlands Soil Survey Institute in the past 25 years.

The bibliography is bilingual (Dutch and English). Thus, a contribution is made towards a collection of micromorphological bibliographies, which is an initiative of Subcommission B, Soil Micromorphology, of the International Society of Soil Science.

All the references in this bibliography bear a code in brackets, e.g. (FIBOWA JONG 26/72). Requests for information on or photocopies of literature are to be sent to Bibliotheek Staringgebouw, Postbus 45, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands. Requests will only be complied with if the codes are indicated.

Publikaties Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius
Publications Dr.Ir. A. Jongerius

BENAYAS, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; Electro-optical image analysis of microstructures in a subsoiling experiment (title translated from spanish)..

[Analisis de imagenes optico-electronicas de microestructuras en un experimento de subsolado]

Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia (1972)31(9/10) p. 761-776. [FIBOWA JONG J/86]

BENNEMA, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; LEMOS, R.C.; Micromorphology of some oxic and argillic horizons in South Brazil in relation to weathering sequences.. Geoderma (1970)4(3) p. 333-355. [FIBOWA JONG J/30]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; JONGERIUS, A.; BROWN, J.D.; ROSENSTIEL, A.P. VON; GRAS, D.J.; Light and heavy element detection in thin sections of soils with the ion microprobe mass analyzer (IMMA).. Netherlands Journal Agricultural Science (1977)25 p. 1-13. [FIBOWA JONG J/47]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; JONGERIUS, A.; THIEL, F.; Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis on thin sections and unimpregnated soil material.. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1975)23 p. 113-125. [FIBOWA JONG J/43]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; HORNSVELD, E.M.; JONGERIUS, A.; LETSCH, A.C.; Wavelength and energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis with EMA and SEM-EDXRA on thin sections of soils.. Netherlands Journal Agricultural Science. (1976)24 p. 209-222. [FIBOWA JONG J/45]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; JONGERIUS, A.; HEINEN, H.J.; MEIER, S.; Chemical element detection in thin sections of soils with the Laser Microprobe Mass Analyzer (LAMMA 500).. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1981)29 p. 23-36. [FIBOWA JONG J/57]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; Onderzoek naar verstoppend materiaal in een waterleidingbuis m.b.v. lichtmicroscopie, REM-EDAX en roentgendiffractie.. Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1979)no. 1471STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 15 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/70]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; SEM-EDXRA studies of precipitates which clogged a water-tube filter.. Geoderma (1983)30 p. 253-270. [FIBOWA JONG J/78]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; SEM-EDXRA and/or IMMA analysis of cutans, an indurated horizon and clayified roots in thin sections of some dutch soils..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 741-756. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BJOERKHEM, U.; JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorphological observations in some podzolised soils from Central Sweden..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1974..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 320-332. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BOELS, D.; BOEKEL, P.; JONGERIUS, A.; SMET, L.A.H. DE; MEER, W. VAN DER; Inrichtings- en uitvoeringsaspecten van perceelsvergroting op lichte zavelgronden in het noordelijk klei mozaiekgebied.. Mededelingen. (1981)133Landinrichtingsdienst, Utrecht, Netherlands, 90 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/58]

BOUMA, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; Calculation of saturated hydraulic conductivity of some pedal clay soils using micromorphometric data.. Soil Science Society of America Journal. (1979)43(2) p. 261-264. [FIBOWA JONG J/51]

BOUMA, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; Waterbewegingen door kleigronden.. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1979)91(5) p. 131-137. [FIBOWA JONG J/49]

BOUMA, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; BOERSMA, O.; JAGER, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; The function of different types of macropores during saturated flow through four swelling soil horizons.. Soil Science Society of America Journal. (1977)41(5) p. 945-950. [FIBOWA JONG J/46]

BULLOCK, P.; FEDOROFF, N.; JONGERIUS, A.; STOOPS, G.; TURSINA, T.; Advisory Group on a Thin Section Descriptive System - A progress report.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 355-358. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

BULLOCK, P.; BABEL, U.; JEANSON, C.; JONGERIUS, A.; The sub-group on organic matter : a progress report. Soil micromorphology : proceedings of the international working meeting on soil micromorphology (1978)5(2) p. 1417-1428. [FIBOWA JONG]

BULLOCK, P.; FEDOROFF, N.; JONGERIUS, A.; STOOPS, G.; TURSINA, T.; BABEL, U.; Handbook for soil thin section description. Wayne Research Publications, Albrighton, United Kingdom, 1983. [FIBOWA JONG]

DROZD, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; KOWALINSKI, S.; The properties of humus compounds in some Dutch podzol soils.. Studies about humus. Transaction of the international Symposium. Brno, Tsjecho-Slowakije. 1979. p. 65-70. [FIBOWA JONG J/52]

DROZD, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; KOWALINSKI, ST.; An integrated chemical and micromorphological investigation of humic substances in three podzolized soils of the Netherlands.. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1982)30 p. 205-226. [FIBOWA JONG J/55]

GOOSEN, D.; BISSDOM, E.; GUERRA DELGADO, A.; JONGERIUS, A.; Soil survey and photo-interpretation in the Guadiana Valley, Spain. ITC journal (1973)1973(3) p. 449-463. [FIBOWA JONG J/39]

HENIN, S.; ROBICHET, O.; JONGERIUS, A.; Principes pour l'evaluation de la stabilite de la structure du sol.. Annales Agronomiques (1955)(4) p. 537-557. [FIBOWA JONG J/2]

HENSTRA, S.; BISSDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; HEINEN, H.J.; MEIER, S.; Microchemical analysis on thin sections of soils with the Laser Microprobe Mass Analyser (LAMMA).. Fresenius Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie. (1981)308 p. 280-282. [FIBOWA JONG J/54]

HENSTRA, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; THIEL, F.; Energy-dispersive analysis on thin sections of soils..

The Edax Editor.. (1973)3(1) p. 5-6. [FIBOWA JONG J/62]

HENSTRA, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; HEINEN, H.J.; MEIER, S.;

Mikrochemische Analyse und Duenschliffen von Bodenproben mit dem

Laser-Mikrosonden-Massen-Analysator Lamma-500.

Beitraege zur elektronenmikroskopischen Direktabbildung von Oberflaechen

(1980)13 p. 63-66. [FIBOWA JONG]

HENSTRA, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; MORGAN, A.E.; WERNER, H.W.;

GREFFE, H.A.M. DE; Quantitative analysis on thin sections of soils by secondary ion mass spectrometry.

Electron microscopy (1980)3 p. 224-225. [FIBOWA JONG]

HEUVELN, B. VAN; JONGERIUS, A.; PONS, L.J.; Soil formation in organic soils..

Transactions of 7th international congress of soil science, Madison, Wisc., U.S.A. (1960)4 p. 195-204. [FIBOWA JONG J/13]

HOEKSEMA, K.J.; JONGERIUS, A.; On the influence of earthworms on the soil structure in mulched orchards..

Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent. (1959)24(1) p. 188-194. [FIBOWA JONG J/11]

HOEKSEMA, K.J.; JONGERIUS, A.; Deterioration of soil structure due to exhausting methods of land use and its influence on recent crop rotations..

Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent. (1959)24(1) p. 16-23. [FIBOWA JONG J/10] [IB S-19419]

HOEKSEMA, K.J.; JONGERIUS, A.; MEER, K. VAN DER; Over de invloed van regenwormen op de bodemstructuur in gemulchte boomgaarden..

Boor en Spade. (1957)8 p. 183-201. [FIBOWA JONG J/8]

In memoriam A. Jongerius..

Soil Science. (1982)134(4) p. 214-215. [FIBOWA JONG J/61]

JONGERIUS, A.; Les sols du domaine de la "miniére" pres de Versailles (S. et O.). Exemple d'etude pedologique a grande echelle..

Annales Agronomiques (1954)(6) p. 961 -983. [FIBOWA JONG J/1]

JONGERIUS, A.; Quelques remarques sur les macrostructures des sols aux Pays-Bas..

Congres International de la Science du Sol,Vie. 1956. p. 361-364. [FIBOWA JONG J/3]

JONGERIUS, A.; Etude micromorphologique des sols sableux secs des bois et bruyeres aux Pays-Bas..

Congres International de la Science du Sol,Vie. 1956. p. 353-357. [FIBOWA JONG J/4]

JONGERIUS, A.; Morfologische aspecten van structuurverval onder invloed van de landbouwcultuur..

De bodemkunde in de moderne land- en tuinbouw. 28ste B-leergang 1972. p. 180-214. [FIBOWA JONG J/32]

JONGERIUS, A.; PONS, L.J.; Einige mikromorphologische Bemerkungen ueber den Vererdungsvorgang im niederlaendischen Moor..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1962)97(3) p. 243-255. [FIBOWA JONG J/18]

JONGERIUS, A.; SCHELLING, J.; Micromorphology of organic matter formed under the influence of soil organisms, especially soil fauna.. Transactions of 7th international congress of soil science, Madison, Wisc., U.S.A. 1960. p. 702-710. [FIBOWA JONG J/12]

JONGERIUS, A.; The morphological soil structure classification of the dutch soil survey institute. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de staat te Gent. (1959)24(1) p. 206-215. [FIBOWA JONG J/9]

JONGERIUS, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; BOUMA, J.; Micromorphometric image analysis of flow patterns in swelling clay soils.. Microscopic Acta (1979)(3) p. 115-120. [FIBOWA JONG J/50]

JONGERIUS, A.; De micromorfologie van de organische stof.. Bodemkunde: voordrachten gehouden op de B-cursus "Bodemkunde" van 14 - 18 september 1959. Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, 's-Gravenhage. 1961. p. 43-58. [FIBOWA JONG J/14]

JONGERIUS, A.; Recent developments in soil micromorphometry.. Soil microscopy. Proceedings of 4th international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. 1973. p. 67-83. [FIBOWA JONG J/38]

JONGERIUS, A.; Landbouwkundige aspecten van het micromorfologisch bodemonderzoek.. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift. (1973)85(12) p. 443-450. [FIBOWA JONG J/37]

JONGERIUS, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; JAGER, A.; The application of the Quantimet 720 in soil micromorphometry.. The microscope. (1972)20(3) p. 243-254. [FIBOWA JONG J/33]

JONGERIUS, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; JAGER, A.; Soil porosity characterization by means of electro-optical image analysis.. La fertilidad fisica de los suelos. Rapports del seminario internacional celebrado en Sevilla del 15 al 19, mayo 1972. 1972. p. 107-123. [FIBOWA JONG J/34]

JONGERIUS, A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; JAGER, A.; KOWALINSKI, ST.; Electro-optical soil porosity investigation by means of quantimet-B equipment.. Geoderma (1972)7(3/4) p. 177-198. [FIBOWA JONG J/35]

JONGERIUS, A.; MARSMAN, B.A.; Humeuze laagjes in stuifzand.. Boor en Spade (1971)17 p. 7-22. [FIBOWA JONG J/31]

JONGERIUS, A.; Some morphological aspects of regrouping phenomena in dutch soils.. Geoderma (1970)4(3) p. 311-331. [FIBOWA JONG J/29]

JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorfologie van de grond en cultuurtechniek.. Cultuurtechniek. Onafhankelijk tijdschrift gewijd aan de vernieuwing van het platteland. (1965)2(5) p. 134-140. [FIBOWA JONG J/27]

JONGERIUS, A.; Het structuurprofiel.. Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1964)76(22) p. 1074-1084. [FIBOWA JONG J/23]

JONGERIUS, A.; REIJMERINK, A.; Over de betekenis van de zogenaamde perforatiegraad als onderdeel van het profielonderzoek.. Boor en Spade. (1963)13 p. 178-193. [FIBOWA JONG J/22]

JONGERIUS, A.; REIJMERINK, A.; De micromorfologie van enige gronden met textuur-B-horizonten in het Utrechtse rivierkleigebied..
Boor en Spade (1963)13 p. 112-120. [FIBOWA JONG J/21]

JONGERIUS, A.; Optic-volumetric measurements on some humus forms..
Soil organisms. Proc. colloquium soil fauna, soil microflora and their relationships, Amsterdam. 1963. p. 137-148. [FIBOWA JONG J/19]

JONGERIUS, A.; PONS, L.J.; Soil genesis in organic soils..
Boor en Spade. (1962)12 p. 156-168. [FIBOWA JONG J/17]

JONGERIUS, A.; Recente vorderingen in de micropedologie en haar mogelijkheden..
Landbouwkundig tijdschrift. (1962)74(22) p. 973-999. [FIBOWA JONG J/16]

JONGERIUS, A.; De morfologie en genese van de macrostructuren..
Bodemkunde: voordrachten gehouden op de B-cursus "Bodemkunde" van 14 -18 september 1959. Ministerie van Landbouw en Visserij, 's-Gravenhage. 1961. p. 76-89. [FIBOWA JONG J/15]

JONGERIUS, A.; BONFILS, C.G.; Micromorphology of a black grumosolic soil in the prov. of Entre Rios. (title translated from spanish).
[Micromorfologia de un suelo negro grumosolico de la provincia de Entre Rios.]
Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 3 - clima y suelo. (1964)1(2) p. 33-53. [FIBOWA JONG J/25]

JONGERIUS, A.; JAGER, A.; The morphology of humic soils (orthic haplaquolls) under different land use..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. p. 491-503. [FIBOWA JONG J/26]

JONGERIUS, A.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Porosity measurements using the Quantimet 720 on backscattered electron scanning images of thin sections of soils..
BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks..
Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. p. 207-216. [FIBOWA JONG J/56]

JONGERIUS, A.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Soil micromorphology. Lecture notes, ITC course N5.3..
s.n., Netherlands, 1976. 12 P. [FIBOWA JONG J/64]

JONGERIUS, A.; Morphology of soil structure. General curriculum post-graduate training programme in soil science..
s.n., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1968. 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG] [J/65]

JONGERIUS, A.; Rapport over het micromorfologisch zwartveenonderzoek gedurende de periode van 15 november 1960 to 15 november 1961..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/75]

JONGERIUS, A.; PAPE, TH.; Zwartveenonderzoek II: het zwartveenproefveld te Ens (N.O.P.)..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1960. 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/74]

JONGERIUS, A.; PAPE, TH.; Zwartveenonderzoek I..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/73]

JONGERIUS, A.; JAGER, A.; Micromorfometrisch porositeitsonderzoek op het kavelinrichtingsproefveld Halsema in de ruilverkaveling "de Marne"..
Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/72]

JONGERIUS, A.; JAGER, A.; De micromorfometrische porositeitsanalyse van een zestal profielen uit het proefveld voor kavelinrichting "Halsema" te Kloosterburen..

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/71]

JONGERIUS, A.; A micromorphological facility for the Kenya soil survey project. A report on a mission to Kenya..

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1976. 1-11 [FIBOWA JONG J/69]

JONGERIUS, A.; Summaries of papers to be presented to the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1964. 72 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/24]

JONGERIUS, A.; Morphology of soil structure and soil micromorphology.

Lectures of the international post-graduate training course in soil science at Wageningen..

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1966. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/63]

JONGERIUS, A.; Tweede tussentijdse rapport over het onderzoek naar de morfologie van excrementen van bodemdieren en de veranderingen aan die excrementen met de tijd onder invloed van verschillende milieu-omstandigheden (Z.W.O. 961-4)..

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 31 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/68]

JONGERIUS, A.; Eindrapport over het onderzoek naar de micromorfologie

van excrementen van bodemdieren en de veranderingen aan die excrementen met de tijd onder invloed van milieu-omstandigheden (Z.W.O. 961-4)..

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 27 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/67]

JONGERIUS, A.; HEINTZBERGER, G.; The preparation of mammoth-sized thin sections..

Soil survey papers. (1963)1Soil survey institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 37 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/20]

JONGERIUS, A.; HEINTZBERGER, G.; Methods in soil micromorphology. A technique for the preparation of large thin sections..

Soil survey papers. (1975)10Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 48 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/42]

JONGERIUS, A.; JAGER, A.; Ruilverkaveling de Marne, toelichting bij de kaart, aangevende de verslempingstoestand in het voorjaar 1969..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1969. 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/28]

JONGERIUS, A.; Rapport over een micromorfologisch onderzoek naar het zg. veraardingsproces in veen..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1958. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/76]

JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorphologische beschrijving van het profiel "Smeulveen"..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1956. 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/66]

JONGERIUS, A.; The role of micromorphology in agricultural research..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

AB Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, 1983. p. 111-138. [FIBOWA JONG J/81]

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

JONGERIUS, A.; RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Glossary of soil micromorphology. English French German Spanish and Russian. Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1979. 138 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/84]

JONGERIUS, A.; Enige landbouwkundige belangrijke facetten van hergroeperingsverschijnselen. Buffer (1968)14(5) p. 120-124. [FIBOWA JONG 14/87]

JONGERIUS, A.; Enige vormen van hergroepering van bodembestanddelen. STEUR, G.G.L.; Bodemkartering : een kwarteeuw onderzoek met boor en spade. Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/79]

JONGERIUS, A.; Morfologische onderzoeken over de bodemstructuur = Morphologic investigations of soil structure. Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 1957. 93 p. 1 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG J/85]

JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorphometric soil analysis by means of Quantimet 720. Fortschritte der quantitativen Bildanalyse : Vortraege des IMANCO-Symposiums, Frankfurt/M., Mai 1975. IMANCO, Frankfurt/M., Germany, Federal Republic of, 1975. 302 p. p. 161-185. [FIBOWA JONG 3/107]

JONGERIUS, A.; Beoordeling en waardering van de structuur van klei- en zandgronden. Buffer (1958)4(2) p. 73-78. [FIBOWA JONG J/9]

JONGERIUS, A.; BOUMA, J.; Using micromorphometric soil structure data for predicting Ksat of pedal clay soils. Transactions of the international congress of soil science (1978)11(1) p. 131. In: Vol. 1 : Abstracts for papers presented at commission sessions. [FIBOWA JONG]

KARALE, R.L.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorphological studies on diagnostic subsurface horizons of some of the alluvial soils in the Meerut district of Uttar Pradesh.. Journal Indian Society of Soil Science. (1974)22(1) p. 70-76. [FIBOWA JONG J/40]

MERMUT, A.; JONGERIUS, A.; A micromorphological analysis of regrouping phenomena in some Turkish soils.. Geoderma (1980)24 p. 159-175. [FIBOWA JONG J/53]

ROSENSTIEL, A.P. VON; BROWN, J.D.; GRAS, D.J.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; JONGERIUS, A.; Elektronen und Ionenstrahl Mikroanalyse von Tonwurzeln in Duennschliffen von Bodenproben.. 18. Tagung fuer Elektronenmikroskopie und zum 10. Kolloquium des Arbeitskreises fuer Elektronenmikroskopische Direktabbildung und Analyse von Oberflaechen. 1977. p. 60. [FIBOWA JONG J/77]

STOOPS, G.; JONGERIUS, A.; Proposal for a micromorphological classification of soil materials I. A classification of the related distributions of fine and coarse particles. A reply.. Geoderma (1977)19 p. 247-249. [FIBOWA JONG J/48]

STOOPS, G.; JONGERIUS, A.; Proposal for a micromorphological classification of soil materials. I. A classification of the related distributions of fine and coarse particles..
Geoderma (1975)13 p. 189-199. [FIBOWA JONG J/44]

- 1 Bemonstering en preparatie van slijpplaten en lakpro-
fielen
Sampling and preparation of thin sections and lacquer
peels

- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Neue Moeglichkeiten zur Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1956)72(1) p. 56-62. [FIBOWA JONG 1/7]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikroskopische Reihenuntersuchungen an Bodenduennschliffen..
Institut fuer Bodenbearbeitung, Braunschweig-Voelkenrode, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1960. 76 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/14]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikroskopie der Boeden mit Hilfe von Duennschliffen..
FREUD, H.; Handbuch der Mikroskopie in der Technik..
Umschauverlag, Frankfurt, Germany, Federal Republic of, MG 6/1-6/31 [FIBOWA JONG 1/41]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Die Anwendung des Phasenkontrastverfahrens bei der Untersuchung von Bodenduennschliffen..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 371-390. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.; Verbesserung der Einbettungs- und Schleiftechnik bei der Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen mit VESTOPAL.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 164-177. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- BERNDTSSON, B.; TURUNEN, L.; Wirkung verschiedener Zusaetze auf ungesaettigte Polyesterharze..
Kunststoffe. (1954)44(10) p. 430-436. [FIBOWA JONG 1/5]
- BORCHERT, H.; Bodengefuege-Untersuchung mit Hilfe von Bodenschliffen..
Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik. (1963)14 p. 443-446. [FIBOWA JONG 1/21]
- BORCHERT, H.; Die Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen mit dem Festlegungsmittel Plexigum M 7466.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 159-164. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- BOUMA, A.H.; Sampling and treatment of unconsolidated sediments for study of internal structures..
Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. (1964)34(2) p. 349-354. [FIBOWA JONG 1/23]
- BREWER, R.; Techniques used in fabric and mineral analysis of soil materials..
Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization, Adelaide, Australia, 1962. 33 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/38]
- CENT, J.; BREWER, R.; Preparation of thin sections of soil materials using synthetic resins..
Division of soils technical paper. (1971)7Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization., Australia, 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/28]

COCHRAN, M.; KING, A.G.; Two new types of holders used in grinding thin sections..

American Mineralogist 1957. p. 422-425. [FIBOWA JONG 1/11]

CYWINSKI, J.W.; The role of organic peroxides in curing polyester resins and their influence on the physical properties of reinforced plastics.

Novadel, London, United Kingdom, 1960. 111 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/45]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Preparation of thin sections of soils..

The journal of soil science. (1957)8(1) p. 161-165. [FIBOWA JONG 1/9]

DAMEN, L.W.J.; KEVER, W.; Einiges ueber Peroxyd-Katalysatoren und Beschleuniger..

Oxydo-Mitteilungen. Oxydo Gesellschaft fuer chemische Produkte m.b.h. Abt.

Lucidol-Produkte. Emmerich. (1961)8 p. 1-23. [FIBOWA JONG 1/16]

EPO-TEK 301-2, specifications..

Epoxy tecnology inc., Billerica, United States, 1983. 1 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/31]

FRESE, H.; Institut fuer Bodenbearbeitung..

Bericht ueber die Taetigkeit des Instituts fuer Bodenbearbeitung der

Forschungsanstalt fuer Landwirtschaft. 1957. p. 21-26. [FIBOWA JONG 2/53]

FUNKE, W.; Untersuchungen ueber gehaertete Polyesterharze..

Farbe und Lack. (1959)65(10) p. 560-564. [FIBOWA JONG 1/33]

GEYGER, E.; Zur Methodik der mikromorphometrischen Bodenuntersuchung..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1962)99(2/3) p.

118-129. [FIBOWA JONG 1/18]

GILLE, F.; Herstellung von Duennschliffen und An-Duennschliffen, insbesondere von wasserempfindlichen Proben..

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. (1952)10 p. 277-287. [FIBOWA JONG 1/2]

GILLOT, J.E.; Methods of sample preparation for microstructural analysis of soils..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 143-164. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

GREENE-KELLY, R.; The application of modern structural methods to clay soils..

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, United Kingdom, 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/29]

GUILLORE, P.; Methode de fabrication mecanique et en serie des lames minces..

Institute National Agronomique, Paris, France, 1980. 22p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/34]

HAARLOEV, N.; WEIS-FOGH, T.; A microscopical technique for studying the undisturbed texture of soils..

Oikos. Acta Oecologica Scandinavica. (1953)4(1) p. 44-57. [FIBOWA JONG 1/3]

HALL, N.W.; DALRYMPLE, J.B.; A method for making serial thin sections of soils and other unconsolidated materials..

Earth surface processes. (1979)4 p. 85-88. [FIBOWA JONG 1/30]

HANRION, C.; Techniques utilisees pour la preparation des lames minces petrographiques..

ORSTOM, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 1976. 39 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/39]

HAVENAAR, I.; MEIJS, F.H.; Sand consolidation with epoxy-resin solutions..

Journal of the institute of petroleum. (1963)49(480) p. 392-397. [FIBOWA JONG 1/32]

HEPPLE, S.; BURGESS, A.; Sectioning of soil..

Nature (1956)177 p. 1186. [FIBOWA JONG 1/35]

JAGER, A.; Handleiding voor het conserveren van bodemprofielen.

L.H., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1959. 11 p. [FIBOWA 17/150]

JAGER, A.; Handleiding voor het practicum macrostructuren.

[s.n.], [s.l.], Netherlands, 1966. 45 p. [FIBOWA Stiboka 17/1025 I]

[FIBOWA Stiboka 17/1025 II]

JAGER, A.; VOORT, W.J.M. VAN DER; Het nemen en conserveren van bodemonolieten van zandgronden en gerijpte kleigronden boven en beneden de grondwaterspiegel, de Nederlandse versie van soil survey paper no. 2..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/17]

JAGER, A.; VOORT, W.J.M. VAN DER; Het conserveren van bodemprofielen bij hoge en lage grondwaterstanden..

Boor en Spade (1966)15 p. 175-196. [FIBOWA JONG 1/6]

JAGER, A.; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; Handleiding voor het conserveren van zware en/of natte bodemprofielen..

Boor en Spade (1963)(13) p. 61-65. [FIBOWA JONG 1/43]

JAGER, A.; De conservering van bodemprofielen en haar toepassing voor de bodembioogie..

Vakblad voor Biologen (1974)54(11) p. 196-199. [FIBOWA JONG 1/44]

JAGER, A.; VOORT, W.J.M. VAN DER; Collection and preservation of monoliths from sandy soils and ripened clay soils above and below the water table..

Soil Survey Papers (1966)2Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 24 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/45]

JEANSON, C.; VERBEKE, R.; Nouvelles bases de consolidation des materiaux friables et des sols : repercussion sur la fabrication des lames minces.

Lithoclastia (1975)(2) p. 39-59. [FIBOWA JONG 1/20]

JEZEQUEL, S.; Preparation et fabrication de lames minces de sols..

E.N.S.A., Grignon, France, 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/4]

KRAUSE, W.; Zur Technik der mikromorphologischen Untersuchung nichtgetrockneter Unterwasserboeden..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 361-370. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

- KUBIENA, W.; BECKMANN, W.; GEYGER, E.; Verbesserung der Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen durch eine neue Schleif-, Reinigungs- und Poliermaschine..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science. (1964)12(2) p. 156-159. [FIBOWA JONG 1/24]
- KURON, H.; HOMRIGHAUSEN, E.; Die Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen mit dem Festlegungsmittel Plexigum 7466..
Mitteilung aus dem Institut fuer Bodenkunde und Bodenerhaltung der Justus Liebig-Universitaet, Giessen. (1959)1 [FIBOWA JONG 1/12]
- LARUELLE, J.; Notes on soil micromorphology..
Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1968. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/30]
- MACCARRICK, T.; PROTZ, R.; The effects of soil composition upon three acrylic soil impregnating resins..
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis (1978)9(10) p. 955-962. [FIBOWA JONG 1/40]
- MALTA, P.; Die Aushaertung von Polyesterharz-Katalysator-Gemischen und einige der diese Aushaertung beeinflussenden Faktoren..
Fette. Seifen. Anstrichmittel. Die Ernahrungsindustrie. (1957)59(3) p. 163-169. [FIBOWA JONG 1/10]
- MERMUT, A.R.; Short report on some soil micromorphological methods using by the Netherlands Soil Survey Institute..
Wageningen, Netherlands, 1969. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/25]
- MINDERMAN, G.; The preparation of microtome sections of unaltered soil for the study of soil organisms in situ..
Plant and soil. (1956)8(1) p. 42-47. [FIBOWA JONG 1/8]
- Organic peroxides for polyester resins..
Noury en van der lande N.V., Deventer, Netherlands, 12 P. [FIBOWA JONG 1/15]
- RATAJ, R.; LIEBEROTH, I.; Ueber die Entnahme von Bodenproben in natuerlicher Lagerung..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung und Bodenkunde (1958)19(1) p. 52-58. [FIBOWA JONG 1/36]
- REDLICH, G.C.; Een nieuwe methodiek voor de beoordeling van de eigenschappen van den grond in zijn natuurlijke ligging, met behulp van slijpplaatjes..
De Ingenieur. Bouw- en Waterbouwkunde 2. (1940)6 p. 1-4. [FIBOWA JONG 1/1]
- REINECK, H.; Schichtungsarten in Wattenboeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 154-159. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- Sicherheit beim Umgang mit organischen Peroxyden..
Oxydo-Mitteilungen. Oxydo Gesellschaft fuer chemische Produkte m.b.h. Abt. Lucidol-Produkte. Emmerich. (1959)6 p. 1-12. [FIBOWA JONG 1/13]
- Soil sampler for taking an undisturbed sample 66 mm in diameter and with a maximum length of 20 metres..
Delft Soil Mechanics Laboratory, Delft, Netherlands, [FIBOWA JONG 1/37]
- STEPHAN, S.; Gefriertrocknung und andere bei der Herstellung von Bodenduennschliffen benutzbare Trocknungsverfahren..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenenernaehrung und Bodenkunde. (1969)123(2) p. 131-140. [FIBOWA JONG 1/26]

STEPHAN, S.; Freeze-drying in soil microscopic preparation: further examples for the protection of organic structures and the control of dislocations..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 233-254. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

STOOPS, G.; The preparation of soil thin sections..

Rijksuniversiteit, Gent, Belgium, 1969. 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/27]

WELLS, C.B.; Resin impregnation of soil samples..

Nature. (1962)193(4817) p. 804. [FIBOWA JONG 1/19]

WELLS, C.B.; Stabilizing experimentally leached soil columns with synthetic resins..

Nature (1963)198(4883) p. 916. [FIBOWA JONG 1/22]

WERNER, J.; Ueber die Herstellung fluoreszierender Bodenanschliffe.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 144-150. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

WILLOUGHBY, D.R.; WALSH, J.D.; Preparation of large thin sections from polyethylene glycol impregnated soil samples..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on Soil

Micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 57-61.

[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- 2 Technieken: lichtmicroscopie, submicroscopie, beeld-
analyse, microfotografie
Techniques: light microscopy, submicroscopy, image
analysis, microphotography

ALONSO, J.; BENAYAS, J.; Electron and petrographic microscopy applied to soil micromorphology..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 63-75. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Der Belichtungsmesser "Mikrosix" in der Makro- und Mikrophotographie..

Leitz-Mitteilungen fuer Wissenschaft und Technik. (1958)1(1) p. 25-27. [FIBOWA JONG 2/52]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikroskopische Merkmale der Bodenstabilisierung mit Kalkhydrat..

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft (1972)15 p. 57-63. [FIBOWA JONG 18/1]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikroskopie der Boeden mit Hilfe von Duennschliffen..

FREUD, H.; Handbuch der Mikroskopie in der Technik..

Umschauverlag, Frankfurt, Germany, Federal Republic of, MG 6/1-6/31 [FIBOWA JONG 1/41]

BABEL, U.; Chemische Reaktionen an Bodenduennschliffen..

Leitz-Mitteilungen fuer Wissenschaft und Technik. (1964)1(3) p. 12-14. [FIBOWA JONG 2/40]

BARDEN, L.; MACGOWN, A.; COLLINS, K.; The collapse mechanism in partly saturated soil..

Engineering Geology (1973)7 p. 49-60. [FIBOWA JONG 2/83]

BEAVERS, A.H.; Use of density gradients for size distribution analysis..

Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1958)22(1) p. 12-14. [FIBOWA JONG 4/36]

BECKMANN, W.; Zur Mikromorphometrie von Hohlräumen und Aggregaten im Boden.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde : zugleich Organ der deutschen bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft und der Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Pflanzenernaehrung = Journal of plant nutrition and soil science (Germany) (1962)99(2/3) p. 129-139. [FIBOWA JONG 2/6]

BEEK, A.M.K. VAN; Elektronenmicroscopie. Historische ontwikkeling..

Tien jaar elektronenmicroscopische dienstverlening..

Stichting Technische en Fysische Dienst voor de Landbouw., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 1-81 p. 16-21. [FIBOWA JONG 2/9]

BENAYAS, J.; Microscopie electronique appliquee a l'etude de sols naturels non perturbés..

Institut d'Edaphologie et de Biologie Vegetale., Madrid, Spain, 1970. 5 P. [FIBOWA JONG 2/14]

BENAYAS, J.; Micromorphometrie et microradiographie de contact appliquees a l'etude de sols naturels non perturbés..

Institut d'Edaphologie et de Biologie Vegetale., Madrid, Spain, 1970. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/45]

BENAYAS, J.; ALONSO PASCUAL, J.; Micromorphology and electron microscopy of algal soils of Gran Canaria. (title translated from Spanish)..
[Micromorfología y microscopía electrónica de algunos suelos de Gran Canaria (I. Canarias).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfología de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 717-740. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BEUTELSPACHER, H.; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Ueber die amorphen Stoffe in den Tonen verschiedener Boeden..

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Geologica Supplementum 1. 1961. p. 97-114.
[FIBOWA JONG 2/4]

BEUTELSPACHER, H.; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Elektronenoptische, roentgenografische, infrarotspektroskopische und thermoanalytische Untersuchungen von Kaolinit, "Fireclay"-Mineral und Halloysit..

Klei en Keramiek. 1962. p. 1-14. [FIBOWA JONG 2/8]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st. workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of the Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'Etude Submicroscopique d'Echantillons de Sols non Perturbes (IWGSUSM) 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. [FIBOWA 17/884 1e ex.]

[FIBOWA 17/884 2e ex.] [CB OPEN MAG Bode-81-03]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; DUCLOUX, J.; Submicroscopic studies of soils.

Geoderma, vol. 30, no. 1/4, Elsevier, Amsterdam [etc.], Netherlands, 1983.

356 p. [FIBOWA T 180] [FIBOWA Hdb 9 T 180] [GRONDB Hdb 73 tijdschrift]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; A review of the application of submicroscopic techniques in soil micromorphology : 1. Transmission electron microscope (TEM) and scanning electron microscope (SEM).

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 67-116 p.. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; A review of the application of submicroscopic techniques in soil micromorphology : 2. Electron microprobe analyzer (EMA), scanning electron microscope-energy dispersive X-ray analyzer (SEM-EDXRA), laser microprobe mass analyzer (LAMMA 500), electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis (ESCA) [etc.].

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1980. 320 p. p. 117-162. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; THIEL, F.; Backscattered electron images of porosities in thin sections of soils, weathered rocks and oil-gas reservoir rocks using SEM-EDXRA.

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 191-206. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; CURMI, P.; [ET AL.], ; Submicroscopy and chemistry of heavy-metal-contaminated precipitates from column experiments simulating conditions in a soil beneath a landfill.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4)Reprint. Stichting voor Bodemkartering, no. 204, p. 1-20. [FIBOWA T 180] [FIBOWA 32/285(204)]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; NAUTA, R.; VOLBERT, B.; STEM-EDXRA and SEM-EDXRA investigation of iron-coated organic matter in thin sections with transmitted, secondary and backscattered electrons.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 77-92. [FIBOWA T 180]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; THIEL, F.; VOLBERT, B.; JACKMAN, J.; Variations in backscattered electron (BSE) images with a scanning electron microscope (SEM) as applied to mineral grains and excrements in a podzol, to precipitates on a water-tube filter and to bauxite.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 93-116. [FIBOWA T 180]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; THIEL, F.; Backscattered electron scanning images of porosities in thin sections of soils, weathered rocks and oil-gas reservoir rocks using SEM-EDXRA..

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks..

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. p. 191-206. [FIBOWA JONG 2/35]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; JONGERIUS, A.; SEM-EDXRA and/or IMMA analysis of cutans, an indurated horizon and clayified roots in thin sections of some dutch soils..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 741-756. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Microchemical analysis in thin sections of soils..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 53-70. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks. First Workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands..

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/82]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; DUCLOUX, J.; Submicroscopic studies of soils.

Development in Soil Science (1983)no. 12Elsevier, Amsterdam [etc.], Netherlands, 356 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/44]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Intermezzo 2 : energiedispersieve roentgenmico-analyse van slijpplaten van grond.

Natuur en Techniek (1976)44(7) p. 522-523. [FIBOWA JONG 2/84]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Light microscopic and submicroscopic analysis of thin sections of soils.

Agronomy abstracts : annual meetings (1981)73 p. 196. [FIBOWA JONG]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; In situ analysis of heavy metal-polluted soil samples.

Agronomy abstracts : annual meetings (1982)74 p. 227. [FIBOWA JONG]

BOCQUIER, G.; NALOVIC, L.; Utilisation de la microscopie electronique en pedologie.

Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 411-434. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]

BODMAN, G.B.; Methods of measuring soil consistency..

Soil Science (1949)68 p. 37-56. [FIBOWA JONG 2/60]

BOEKESTEIN, A.; HENSTRA, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 1. Non-destructive techniques 1.

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopy du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 29-44. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BORCHERT, H.; Ein methodischer Beitrag zur Entnahme von Bodenproben in ungestoerter Lagerung..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1961)93(3) p. 210-214. [FIBOWA JONG 2/54]

BRAMMER, H.; BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: environment, landforms and soil morphology..

Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 91-109. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]

BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: genesis..

Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 111-144. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]

BURNHAM, C.P.; The micromorphology of argillaceous sediments: particularly calcerous clays and siltstones..

OSMOND, D.A.; BULLOCK, P.; Micromorphological techniques and applications.

Agricultural Research Council, Harpenden, United Kingdom, 1970. 110 p. p. 83-95. [FIBOWA JONG 2/71]

CARBAJAL, H.; BENAYAS, J.; GARCIA VICENTE, J.; ALONSO, J.J.;

Contact-microradiography as applied to the distribution of iron and manganese in thin sections of a Mediterranean brown soil..

Geoderma (1969)3(2) p. 133-145. [FIBOWA JONG 26/67]

CAYE, R.; PIERROT, R.; RAGOT, J.; Methodes de visualisation des milieux poreux en vue de leur analyse quantitative au microscope..

Bulletin de la Societe francaise de Mineralogie et de Cristallographie. (1970)93 p. 571-578. [FIBOWA JONG 2/20]

CHEN, Y.; TARCHITZKY, J.; BROUWER, J.; MORIN, J.; BANIN, A.; Scanning electron microscope observations on soil crusts and their formation..

Soil science. (1980)130(1) p. 49-55. [FIBOWA JONG 2/33]

- CLANTON, U.S.; MACKAY, D.S.; LADLE, G.H.; Micromorphology of lunar regolith particles..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 642-654. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- DELGADO, M.; DORRONSORO, C.; Image analysis..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 71-86. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- DICKSON, J.A.D.; Carbonate identification and genesis as revealed by staining..
 Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. (1966)36(2) p. 491-505. [FIBOWA JONG 2/39]
- DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; SHOBA, S.A.; Micromorphological investigations of a secondary podzolic soil by means of electron scanning microscope. (title translated from russian).
 Pochvovedenie (1972)7 p. 105-109. [FIBOWA JONG 2/75]
- DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; SHOBA, S.A.; S.E.M. of soils. (title translated from russian).
 Moscow University, Moskou, USSR, 1978. 141 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/85]
- DOEGLAS, D.J.; A rectangular diagram for comparison of size frequency distributions..
 Geologie en Mijnbouw (1955)17 p. 129-136. [FIBOWA JONG 2/61]
- DORRONSORO, C.; ORTEGO, E.; DELGADO, M.; The use of fluorescent paints in micromorphometric studies by automatic image analysis systems..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1253-1268. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- ESWARAN, H.; DAUD, N.; A scanning electron microscopy evaluation of the fabric and mineralogy of some soils from Malaysia..
 Soil Science Society of America Journal. (1980)44(4) p. 855-861. [FIBOWA JONG 2/31]
- ESWARAN, H.; Electron scanning studies of the fabric of fracture surfaces..
 Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. (1971)35(5) p. 787-790. [FIBOWA JONG 2/24]
- ESWARAN, H.; Characterization of domains with the scanning electron microscope..
 Universiteit van Gent, Gent, Belgium, 17 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/34]
- ESWARAN, H.; SHOBA, S.A.; Scanning electron microscopy in soil research..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 19-52. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

FAURE, A.; Contribution a l'etude de l'action d'un versoir sur le sol.
I. Etude de la geometrie des versoirs classification..
Annales agronomiques. (1969)20(6) p. 565-595. [FIBOWA JONG 2/37]

FISHER, C.; The metals research image analysing computer..
Particle size analysis conference. 1966. p. 1-15. [FIBOWA JONG 2/47]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; A technique for the preparation of large thin
sections of soils and unconsolidated materials..
OSMOND, D.A.; BULLOCK, P.; Micromorphological techniques and
applications..
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, United Kingdom, 1970. 110 p. p.
3-14. [FIBOWA JONG 2/21]

FLAIG, W.; BEUTELSPACHER, H.; SOECHTIG, H.; Ein Beitrag aus dem Bereich
der molekularen Dimension zur Morphologie des Bodens.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p.
225-231. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

FRESE, H.; Institut fuer Bodenbearbeitung..
Bericht ueber die Taetigkeit des Instituts fuer Bodenbearbeitung der
Forschungsanstalt fuer Landwirtschaft. 1957. p. 21-26. [FIBOWA JONG 2/53]

GIBBARD, D.W.; SMITH, D.J.; WELLS, A.; Area sizing and pattern
recognition on the Quantimet 720..
The microscope. (1972)20(1) p. 37-50. [FIBOWA JONG 2/46]

GRADUSOV, B.P.; CHIZHIKOVA, N.P.; Use of X-ray diffractometer technique
for studying minerals in thin sections of soils and clays..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil
micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22 - 28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 89-94.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

GREENE-KELLY, R.; CHAPMAN, S.; The preparation of thin sections of soils
using polyethylene glycols..
OSMOND, D.A.; BULLOCK, P.; Micromorphological techniques and
applications..
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, United Kingdom, 1970. 110 p. p.
15-24. [FIBOWA JONG 2/22]

GUARDIOLA, J.L.; DELGADO, M.; Possibilities of the second order blue
quartz auxiliary plate for the study of organic matter of soils. (title
translated from spanish).
[Posibilidades de la lamina auxiliar azul de segundo orden en el estudio de
la materia organica del suelo.]
Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1970)29(11/12) p. 953-956. [FIBOWA
JONG 2/19]

GUARDIOLA-SAENZ, J.L.; DELGADO-RODRIGUEZ, M.; An accessory plate for the
microscopic observation of soils..
Soil Science. (1969)108(6) p. 445-447. [FIBOWA JONG 2/11]

GUILLORE, P.; Colour photograms of soil thin sections using the Ilford
"Cibachrome-A" print system..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 87-90.
[FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

GUILLORE, P.; Thin section colour photograms obtained with the cibachrome system.

C.N.R.S. [etc.], Paris [etc.], France, 1981. 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/86]

HENNIG, A.; Kritische Betrachtungen zur Volumen- und Oberflaechenmessung in der Mikroskopie..

Zeiss-Werkzeitschrift. 30 p. 3-12. [FIBOWA JONG 2/51]

HENSTRA, S.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 2. Non-destructive techniques 2.

BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (WSGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : lere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 45-53. [FIBOWA 17/884]

HENSTRA, S.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 3. Destructive techniques.

BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1980. 320 p. p. 55-65. [FIBOWA 17/884]

JEANSON, C.; COUTEAUX, M.; Microanalyse elementaire de la theque de Thecamoebiens du genre Euglypha..

Compte rendus hebdomadaires de seances de l'Academie 20 des Sciences, serie D. Sciences naturelles. Paris. (1977)284 p. 1895-1898. [FIBOWA JONG 2/27]

Microecologie mineralogique et alteration des oeuvres d'art: Saint-Marc de Venise et la Cene de Milan. EMA SEM EDXRA..

JEANSON, C.; Colloque International. Alteration et protection des monuments en pierre.= International Symposium. Deterioration and protection of stone monuments..

France, 1978. p. 1-15. [FIBOWA JONG 2/28]

JEANSON, C.; Decomposition experimentale de la paille de ble dans un sol de Limon. Etude al microsonde et au microscope a balayage..

Biodegradation-Humification; 1er colloque international, Nancy. 1974. p. 184-191. [FIBOWA JONG 2/58]

JEANSON, C.; Nouvelles donnees microscopiques sur la contribution de la faune a l'elaboration de la structure du sol..

Comptes rendus de l'academie des Sciences, Paris. (1971)272 p. 422-424. [FIBOWA JONG 2/57]

JEANSON, C.; Alteration du marbre d'un chapiteau de la basilique Saint Marc de Venise. Etude au microscope a balayage et a la microsonde..

Petrolio e ambiente p. 209-220. [FIBOWA JONG 2/63]

JEANSON, C.; Les methodes de la microscopie du sol. Historique. Applications. Perspective..

Petrolio e Ambiente 1973. p. 13-27. [FIBOWA JONG 2/66]

JEANSON, C.; Repartition du fer dans un sol artificiel. (Etude a la microsonde electronique)..
 KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 77-88. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

JENKINS, D.A.; Some analytical techniques applicable in soil micromorphology..
 OSMOND, D.A.; BULLOCK, P.; Micromorphological techniques and applications..
 Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, United Kingdom, 1970. 110 p. p. 25-32. [FIBOWA JONG 2/23]

KHERA, A.K.; STEINNES, E.; OEIEN, A.; comparative study on the aluminium determination in ammonium acetate soil extracts by spectrophotometry, activation analysis and atomic absorption..The
 Agricultural College of Norway, Vollebakk, Norway, 1970. 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/18]

KHERA, A.K.; STEINNES, E.; Determination of aluminium, manganese and sodium in soil solutions by neutron activation analysis..
 Geoderma. (1971)5(4) p. 251-254. [FIBOWA JONG 2/17]

KHERA, A.K.; STEINNES, E.; Rapid determination of aluminium, manganese and sodium in soils by neutron activation analysis..
 Agrochimica. (1969)13(6) p. 524-529. [FIBOWA JONG 2/38]

KLINGE, H.; Beitrage zur Kenntnis tropischer Boeden. V. Ueber Gesamtkohlenstoff und Stickstoff in Boeden des brasilianischen Amazonasgebietes..
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)97(2) p. 106-118. [FIBOWA JONG 2/64]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Two methods of preparing thin sections of wet soil from sediments in a marine intertidal zone in the Oosterschelde (the Netherlands)..
 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1979)27 p. 235-240. [FIBOWA JONG 2/29]

KUBIENA, W.; BECKMANN, W.; GEYGER, E.; Zur Methodik der photogrammetrischen Strukturanalyse des Bodens..
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1961)92(2) p. 116-126. [FIBOWA JONG 2/5]

KUBIENA, W.; BECKMANN, W.; GEYGER, E.; Zur Untersuchung der Feinstruktur von Bodenaggregaten mit Hilfe von Strukturphotogrammen..
 Zeiss-Mitteilungen. (1962)2(7) p. 256-273. [FIBOWA JONG 2/7]

LAFEBER, D.; The optical determination of spatial (three-dimensional) orientation of platy clay minerals in soil thin-sections..
 Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 359-369. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

LARUELLE, J.; Notes on soil micromorphology..
 Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1968. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/30]

LAVES, D.; BERGNER, D.; Die Anwendung der Elektronenstrahlmikroanalyse in der Bodenkunde..
 Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(11) p. 913-923. [FIBOWA JONG 2/13]

LAWRENCE, G.P.; PAYNE, D.; GREENLAND, D.J.; Pore size distribution in critical point and freeze dried aggregates from clay subsoils..
Journal of Soil Science. (1979)30 p. 499-516. [FIBOWA JONG 14/37]

LEDIN, S.; Some applications of energy dispersive analysis of X-rays in soil micromorphology..
Grundfoerbaettring. (1976)27(4) p. 145-150. [FIBOWA JONG 2/25]

LEES, A.; Sedimentology finds a new use for a standard industrial measuring projector..
Watson, Manasty and Co., LTD; Shadomaster. [FIBOWA JONG 2/41]

LENEUF, N.; Observations stereoscopiques sur les figures de corrosion du quartz dans certains formations superficielles..
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France, 1970. 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/15]

MAGALDI, D.; L'arrondi et les microstructures du quartz dans les sols: quelques observations preliminaires au microscope electronique a balayage..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 967-988. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Quantative analysis of the clay separate of soils..
Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Geologica Supplementum 1. 1961. p. 23-82.
[FIBOWA JONG 2/3]

MARTIN, J.; OLMEDO, J.; PANEQUE, G.; Soil porosity study of fersialitic red soils of southern Spain by optical-electronic and conventional methods..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 441-454. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MATTIAT, B.; Eine Methode zur elektronenmikroskopischen Untersuchung des Mikrogefueges in tonigen Sedimenten..
Geologisches Jahrbuch. (1969)88 p. 87-111. [FIBOWA JONG 2/12]

MEYER, B.; KALK, E.; Die Mineralbestimmung in Tonfraktionen des Bodens mit Hilfe der Phasenkontrast- und Grenzdunkelfeldmikroskopie. Herrn Professor Dr.Dr.h.c.F. Scheffer zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet..
Landwirtschaftliche Forschung. (1959)12 p. 3-12. [FIBOWA JONG 2/1]

MICHEL, K.; Abbildungsmaaszstaebe mit Luminaren fuer Lupenaufnahmen mit einer Balgenkamera..
Zeiss, Germany, Federal Republic of, [FIBOWA JONG 2/78]

Microscopisch stofonderzoek..
Instituut voor gezondheidstechniek TNO, Delft, Netherlands, 1971. [FIBOWA JONG 2/55]

NATER, M.C.; Making colour prints from miniature film, in particular for micromorphological purposes..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 391-400. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

NAUTA, R.; VOLBERT, B.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; THIEL, F.; Backscattered and secondary electron imaging of polished sections of soils. 10th International congress on electron microscopy, Hamburg, August 17 - 24, 1982.

1982. vol. 1 p. 707-708. [FIBOWA JONG]

Nomogramm zur Fehlerbestimmung fuer Integrationsokular mit Platte I (Testpunktteilung)..

Zeiss, Germany, Federal Republic of, [FIBOWA JONG 2/79]

NOTA, D.J.G.; BAKKER, A.M.G.; Identification of soil minerals using optical characteristics and specific gravity separation..

Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen, Nederland. (1960)60(11) p. 1-11. [FIBOWA JONG 2/2]

OEIEN, A.; KHERA, A.K.; Spectrophometric determination of trace amounts of aluminium in soil extracts..

Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. (1968)18 p. 91-94. [FIBOWA JONG 2/10]

PAPE, T.; The application of circular polarized light in soil micromorphology..

Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1974)22 p. 31-36. [FIBOWA JONG 2/77]

PONS, L.J.; A quantitative microscopical method of pyrite determination in soils..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 401-410. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

Praktikumsaufgaben fuer den Kursus Einfuehrung in die Mikrophotographie..

Carl Zeiss, Oberkochen/Wuerttemberg, Germany, Federal Republic of, [FIBOWA JONG 2/69]

The preparation of colour photographs of soil profiles..

Soil Survey Institute., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1964. 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/48]

PRICE, F.R.; JENKINS, D.A.; Removal of resin from standard soil thin-sections by low temperature ashing as a means of following transmitted optical by scanning electron microscopy..

Clay Minerals. (1980)15 p. 309-315. [FIBOWA JONG 2/30]

RIEZEBOS, P.A.; Das Phasenkontrastverfahren in der lichtmikroskopischen Untersuchung von sich Zersetzenden Glimmern..

Leitz-Mitteilungen fuer Wissenschaft und Technik. (1968)4(6) p. 181-185. [FIBOWA JONG 2/56]

The scanning electron microscope..

p. 13-25. [FIBOWA JONG 2/36]

SCHMIDT, D.G.; HOOYDONK, A.C.M. VAN; A scanning electron microscopical investigation of the whipping of cream..

Scanning electron microscopy. (1980)3 p. 653-658. [FIBOWA JONG 2/32]

SCHNITZER, M.; KODAMA, H.; An electron microscopic examination of fulvic acid..

Geoderma (1975)13(4) p. 279-287. [FIBOWA JONG 2/73]

SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; THIEL, F.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; Quantimet 720 analysis of porosities in backscattered electron scanning images made with different photo-techniques.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 271-275. [FIBOWA T 180]

SLAGER, S.; KOENIGS, F.F.R.; Particle size analysis of soils by means of a torsion balance and a plummet..

Sedimentology (1964)3 p. 240-252. [FIBOWA JONG 2/59]

SLEEMAN, J.R.; Use of a storage and retrieval system in soil fabric analysis..

CSIRO, Canberra, Australia, [FIBOWA JONG 2/43]

SMART, P.; Electron microscope methods in soil micromorphology..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 190-206. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

SMART, P.; Soil structure in the electron microscope..

TE'ENI, M.; Structure, solid mechanics and engineering design.

Proceedings of the Southampton 1969 Civil Engineering Conference..

Wiley, 1971. p. 249-255. [FIBOWA JONG 2/65]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Mikromorphologie und Mikromorphometrie der pleistozänen Bodenkomplexe (Vergleichsuntersuchungen der Interglazialböden von Letky nad Vltavou)..

Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd, Praag, Czechoslovakia, 1968. 46 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/67]

STOOPS, G.; Toepassing van mikroskopische technieken bij de studie van de verweringsdynamiek onder verschillende geochemische omstandigheden..

Rijks Universiteit van Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1975. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/26]

STOOPS, G.; Application du microscope électronique à balayage à la micromorphologie des sols..

Institut de Géologie, Gent, Belgium, 1964. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/16]

STOOPS, G.; Scanning electron microscopy applied to the micromorphological study of a laterite..

Pedologie (1970)20(2) p. 268-280. [FIBOWA JONG 8/30]

STOOPS, G.; Optical and electron microscopy. A comparison of their principles and their use in micropedology..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 101-118. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

Technical information on Polacolor film..

Polacolor, United States, [FIBOWA JONG 2/70]

TOKASHIKI, Y.; WADA, K.; Weathering implications of the mineralogy of clay fractions of two Ando soils, Kyushu..
Geoderma (1975)14(1) p. 47-62. [FIBOWA JONG 2/74]

TOVEY, N.K.; Some applications of electron microscopy to soil engineering..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 119-142. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

Universal-Zaehlokular.

Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany, Federal Republic of, 11 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/81]

VEEN, A.W.L.; MAASKANT, P.; Electron microprobe analysis of plasma in an impervious horizon of tropical groundwater podzol..

Geoderma (1971)6(2) p. 101-107. [FIBOWA JONG 2/72]

Verharden van ongeconsolideerde zanden..

Shell laboratorium, Den Haag, Netherlands, 1965. 1 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/68]

VLIET, B. VAN; FAIVRE, P.; ANDREUX, F.; ROBIN, A.M.; PORTAL, J.M.; Behaviour of some organic components in blue and ultraviolet light: application to the micromorphology of podzols, andosols and planosols..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 91-100. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

WADA, K.; KAWANO, T.; Use of Jeffries acid oxalate treatment in particle-size analysis of Ando soils..

Geoderma (1978)20(3/4) p. 215-224. [FIBOWA JONG 6/19]

WELLS, C.B.; New techniques and their application to agricultural science. Direct microscope examination of soil.

CSIRO, Adalaide, Australia, 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/42]

WERNER, J.; Ueber die Herstellung fluoreszierender Bodenanschliffe.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 144-150. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

WILLET, J.R.; Ongerijpte zandgronden..

Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij 1965. p. 77-80. [FIBOWA JONG 2/62]

ZIMMERMAN, K.; Die massstabgerechte Abbildung von Bodenduennschliffen.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 107-118. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

ZIMMERMANN, K.; Die maszstabgerechte Abbildung von Bodenduennschliffen..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 107-118. [FIBOWA JONG 2/80]

- 3 Algemene micromorfologie en methoden: beschrijvings-
systemen, classificatie, kwantificering
General micromorphology and methods: descriptive
systems, classification, quantification

- AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Possible interpretation of the structures of orientation in soils. (title translated from spanish).
[Posibles interpretaciones de las estructuras de orientacion en suelos.]
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1970)29(11-12) p. 839-863. [FIBOWA JONG 4/35]
- ALONSO, J.; BENAYAS, J.; Electron and petrographic microscopy applied to soil micromorphology..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 63-75.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Gedanken zum Aufbau des Bodens und seiner begrifflichen Erfassung..
Zeitschrift fuer Kulturtechnik. (1962)3(6) p. 323-336. [FIBOWA JONG 3/22]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Bodenuntersuchung mit Lupe und Mikroskop..
Landbau Forschung Volkenrode (1956)4 p. 94-96. [FIBOWA JONG 14/4]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an Bodenprofilen des mittleren fränkischen Jura..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch (1962)39(1) p. 98-109. [FIBOWA JONG 3/76]
- ANDERSSON, S.; HAEKANSSON, I.; Methods for studying the microtopography of the soil surface, its height variations and the porosity of the topsoil. (title translated from swedish).
[Markfysikaliska undersökningar i odlad jord. XIV. Om ett par nya metoder att bestämma markytans mikrotopografi, dess höjdförändringar och matjordens porositet.]
Grundförbättring. (1963)1 p. 1-26. [FIBOWA JONG 3/24]
- ARNAL, H.; Aspects microscopiques de deux paleosols fersiallitiques très lessives du Bas-Languedoc. Influence de la nature de la roche-mère..
Bulletin de l'Association Française pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 81-90.
[FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- BABEL, U.; CHRISTMANN, A.; Vergleichende morphometrische Untersuchungen der Humusprofile in 2 Buchenbeständen..
Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1980. 12 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/51]
- BABEL, U.; Vergleich von Mikrogefügemerkmalen einiger Humusbildungen mit Hilfe einer Schätzmethode..
Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 347-357. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]
- BAIZE, D.; Micromorphologie des "Terres d'Aubues" des plateaux de Bourgogne..
Bulletin de l'Association Française pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 63-72.
[FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- BAJWA, I.; JENKINS, D.; The investigation of clay minerals in soil thin-sections..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 3-17. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BARRATT, B.C.; A revised classification and nomenclature of microscopic soil materials with particular reference to organic components..
Geoderma (1969)2(4) p. 257-271. [FIBOWA JONG 3/86]

BARTON, C.M.; The micromorphological soil-investigation work of Dr.D.Lafeber..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil microscopy. Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 1-19. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BECKMANN, W.; Zur Ermittlung des dreidimensionalen Aufbaues der Bodenstruktur mit Hilfe mikromorphometrischer Methoden..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 429-444. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

BECKMANN, H.; SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; STEPHAN, S.; Profilstudien an tunesischen Boeden. I. Beschreibung und Analyse..

Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 65-82. [FIBOWA JONG 3/91]

BECKMANN, W.; Zur Mikromorphometrie von Hohlräumen und Aggregaten im Boden..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 129-139. [FIBOWA JONG 14/76] [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

BEGON, J.C.; Aspects micromorphologiques de la genese des sols de boulbene..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 33-48. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]

BENAYAS, J.; Micromorphologie des sols rouges Mediterraneens..

Institut d'Edaphologie et de Biologie Vegetale, Madrid, Spain, 1970. 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/34]

BERGER, K.C.; The vinilyte resin method of taking and mounting soil profiles..

University of Wisconsin, Madison, United States, 1960. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/15]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; A review of the application of submicroscopic techniques in soil micromorphology : 1. Transmission electron microscope (TEM) and scanning electron microscope (SEM).

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 67-116 p.. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; A review of the application of submicroscopic techniques in soil micromorphology : 2. Electron microprobe analyzer (EMA), scanning electron microscope-energy dispersive X-ray analyzer (SEM-EDXRA), laser microprobe mass analyzer (LAMMA 500), electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis (ESCA) [etc.].

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1980. 320 p. p. 117-162. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; WERNER, H.W.; [ET AL.], ; Quantitative analysis of trace and major elements in thin sections of soils with the secondary ion microscope (Cameca).

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 117-134. [FIBOWA T 180]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; The characterization of the shape of mineral grains in thin sections of soils by Quantimet and BESI.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 303-322. [FIBOWA T 180]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Micromorphology of a weathered granite near the Ria de Arosa (NW Spain)..

Bisdom, Leiden, Netherlands, 1967. 67 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/27]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; WELLS, C.B.; The International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), its purpose and objectives.

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'Etude Submicroscopique d'Echantillons de Sols non Perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 17-27. [FIBOWA JONG]

BLUEMEL, F.; JANIK, V.; SCHILLER, H.; Die Mikromorphologie und der Kolloidzustand unterschiedlicher Bodentypen..

Landwirtschaftlich-chemische Bundesversuchsanstalt Linz/D. 60(4) p. 89-120. [FIBOWA JONG 3/64]

BORCHERT, H.; Entwurf einer Mikrogefuege-Einteilung von Marschboeden..

Geologischen Rundschau. (1961)51 p. 643-647. [FIBOWA JONG 3/16]

BOUMA, J.; A short introduction to the analysis of soil structure.

General curriculum Post-graduate training programme in soil science..

Wageningen, Netherlands, 1968. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/28]

BRESSON, L.M.; Nouvelles perspectives en microscopie integree: les lames ultra-minces et la micro-analyse laser..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 19-32. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BREWER, R.; Micromorphology of a Euchrozem from Talavera, Queensland..

Division of soils divisional report (1977)18Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization, Australia, 15 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/44]

- BREWER, R.; PAWLUK, S.; Investigations of some soils developed in hummocks of the Canadian Sub-Arctic and Southern-Arctic regions: 1. Morphology and micromorphology..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science. (1975)55 p. 301-319. [FIBOWA JONG 3/41]
- BREWER, R.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; Field description of structure and fabric..
Divisional report (1962)8/62C.S.I.R.O. Division of soils, Adelaide, Australia, 24 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/23]
- BREWER, R.; Classification of plasmic fabrics of soil materials..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 95-108. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- BREWER, R.; The basis of interpretation of soil micromorphological data..
Geoderma (1972)8(2/3) p. 81-94. [FIBOWA JONG 3/87]
- BREWER, R.; Some considerations concerning micromorphological terminology..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 28-48. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BREWER, R.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; Glaebules: their definition, classification and interpretation..
Journal of Soil Science (1964)15(1) p. 66-80. [FIBOWA JONG 3/99]
- BREWER, R.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; Pedotubules: their definition, classification, and interpretation..
Journal of Soil Science (1963)14(1) p. 156-168. [FIBOWA JONG 3/98]
- BREWER, R.; Fabric and mineral analysis of soils..
John Wiley and Sons, New York, United States, 1964. 470 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/105]
- BUEDEL, J.; Reliefgenerationen und plio-pleistozäner Klimawandel im Hoggar-Gebirge (Zentrale Sahara)..
Erdkunde. (1955)9(2) p. 100-132. [FIBOWA JONG 3/11]
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; The microscopic examination of the structure of sub-surface horizons of soils..
Outlook on Agriculture. (1976)8(6) p. 348-354. [FIBOWA JONG 3/43]
- BULLOCK, P.; The use of micromorphology in the new system of soil classification for England and Wales..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 607-631. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BULLOCK, P.; The changing face of soil micromorphology..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
AB Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 1-18. [FIBOWA JONG] [21/41]

BULLOCK, P.; FEDOROFF, N.; JONGERIUS, A.; STOOPS, G.; TURSINA, T.;
 Advisory Group on a Thin Section Descriptive System - A progress report..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
 and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
 355-358. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

BUTLER, B.E.; A system for the description of soil structure and
 consistence in the field..
 The Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. 1955. p.
 239-249. [FIBOWA JONG 3/10]

CALLOT, G.; Micromorphologie des sols rouges de Charente..
 Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 73-80.
 [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY([s.l.], United Kingdom). Proceedings of the
 Cambridge-Symposium on "Advances of quantitative image analysis" and the
 12th. Dortmund workshop of the MPI for Systemphysiologie on "Quantitative
 image analysis of biological structures", Dortmund, 9-11 Dec. 1976 =
 Vortraege des Cambridge-Symposiums ueber "Fortschritte der quantitativen
 Bildanalyse" und des 12. Dortmunder Arbeitsgesprachs des MPI fuer
 Systemphysiologie ueber ".
 Microscopica acta supplement, . no. 1, Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany,
 Federal Republic of, 1977. 221 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/106]

CARBAJAL, H.; MUELLER-SIEVERS, K.; Possibility of analyzing calcium
 qualitatively in thin soils sections by contact microradiography..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth
 international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May
 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 33-46. [FIBOWA JONG
 26/74]

CHAUVEL, A.; Organisation interne et granulometrie des sols rouges de
 Casamance (comme elements d'interpretation de leur pedogenese)..
 O.R.S.T.O.M., Dakar, Senegal, 1970. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/35]

CHAYES, F.; FAIRBARN, H.W.; A test of the precision of thin-section
 analysis by point counter..
 1951. p. 704-712. [FIBOWA JONG 3/73]

CHAYES, F.; A simple point counter for thin-section analysis..
 The American Mineralogist (1949)34(1/2) p. 1-11. [FIBOWA JONG 3/72]

CHAYES, F.; The theory of thin-section analysis..
 p. 92-101. [FIBOWA JONG 3/71]

CONWAY, J.; JENKINS, D.; Application of acetate peels and microchemical
 staining in soil micromorphology..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth
 international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May
 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 47-58. [FIBOWA JONG
 26/74]

CONWAY, J.; JENKINS, D.; A simple procedure for the quantification of
 void shapes in soil thin sections..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
 and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
 101-110. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

CRAENE, A. DE; LARUELLE, J.; Genese et alteration des latosols equatoriaux et tropicaux humides..
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge (1955)46(5) p. 1113-1243. [FIBOWA JONG 3/93]

CZERATZKI, W.; Zur Problematik der Krümelstabilitätsmessung..
Tagungsberichte Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften (1958)13 p. 85-97. [FIBOWA JONG 14/11]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; The application of soil micromorphology to fossil soils and other deposits from archaeological sites..
The Journal of Soil Science. (1958)9(2) p. 199-209. [FIBOWA JONG 3/13]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; A study of paleosols in volcanic ash-fall deposits from northern North Island, New Zealand, and the evaluation of soil micromorphology for establishing their stratigraphic correlation..
MORRISON, R.B.; WRIGHT, H.E.; Quaternary soils..
University of Nevada, Reno, United States, 1967. p. 104-122. [FIBOWA JONG 3/92]

DANIELS, D.; MES, A.E.R.; Activiteiten in grondtrog I. Verslag van de werkzaamheden van herfst 1976 tot herfst 1978..
Nota (1980)82 Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid., Haren, Netherlands, 35 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/52]

DANIELS, D.; Het ondersteunend profiel in de grondtrog..
Nota (1978)47 Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid., Haren, Netherlands, 29 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/45]

DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; AFANASIEVA, T.V.; FEDOROV, K.N.; SHOBA, S.A.;
Micromorphology and genesis of western Siberia secondary podzol soils. (title translated from russian).
Pochvovedenie (1972)12 p. 60-70. [FIBOWA JONG 14/63]

DORRONSORO, C.; ORTEGO, E.; DELGADO, M.; The use of fluorescent paints in micromorphometric studies by automatic image analysis systems..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1253-1268. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

DORRONSORO, C.; ORTEGA, E.; DELGADO, M.; Some facts concerning the accuracy of soil porosity measurements by automatic image analysis systems..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1269-1302. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

DORRONSORO, C.; ORTEGA, E.; SIERRA, C.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphometry of voids in olive grove soils..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1303-1334. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

ESWARAN, H.; Electron scanning studies of the fabric of fracture surfaces..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. (1971)35(5) p. 787-790. [FIBOWA JONG 2/24]

- ESWARAN, H.; Micromorphology of Alfisols and Ultisols with low activity clays..
Second international soil classification workshop. Malaysia - Thailand. 1978.
p. 1-7. [FIBOWA JONG 3/47]
- ESWARAN, H.; To be or not to be an argillic..
1978. [FIBOWA JONG 3/46]
- EVANS, D.D.; BUOL, S.W.; Micromorphological study of soil crusts..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1968)32(1) p. 19-22. [FIBOWA JONG 18/5]
- FEDOROFF, N.; GOLDBERG, P.; Comparative micromorphology of two late pleistocene paleosols (in the Paris Basin)..
Catena (1982)9(3/4) p. 227-251. [FIBOWA JONG 3/60]
- FEDOROFF, N.; KIMPE, C.R. DE; PAGE, F.; BOURBEAU, G.; Essai d'interpretation des transferts sous forme figuree dans les podzols du Quebec Meridional a partir de l'etude micromorphologique des profils..
Geoderma. (1981)26 p. 25-45. [FIBOWA JONG 3/19]
- FEDOROFF, N.; Classification of accumulations of translocated particles..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 695-713. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- FEDOROFF, N.; BULLOCK, P.; Principes et methodologie de la description microscopique des sols..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, ?, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 59-92. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- FEODOROFF, A.; Capacite de retention pour l'eau et structure du sol..
Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris. (1961)252 p. 591-593. [FIBOWA JONG 3/17]
- FEODOROFF, A.; Un appareil pour le tamisage de la terre sous l'eau..
Annales Agronomiques (1958)(4) p. 537-546. [FIBOWA JONG 14/12]
- FIES, J.; STENGEL, P.; Densite texturale de sols naturels. I. -Methode de mesure..
Agronomie. (1981)1(8) p. 651-658. [FIBOWA JONG 3/58]
- FIES, J.C.; STENGEL, P.; Densite texturale de sols naturels II. - Elements d'interpretation..
Agronomie. (1981)1(8) p. 659-666. [FIBOWA JONG 3/57]
- FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Soil description..
University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom, 1975. 66 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/62]
- FREI, E.; CLINE, M.G.; Profile studies of normal soils of New York: II. Micromorphological studies of the gray-brown podzolic-brown podzolic soil sequence..
Soil Science (1949)68(4) p. 333-344. [FIBOWA JONG 14/64]

GERBER, T.D.; WILDING, L.P.; FRANKLIN, R.E.; Ion diffusion across cutans: a methodology study..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 730-746. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

GEYGER, E.; Mikromorphometrische Untersuchungen ueber den Einfluss bestimmter Pflanzengemeinschaften auf die Strukturbildung im Boden..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964 ..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 445-458. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

GEYGER, E.; Zur Methodik der mikromorphometrischen Bodenuntersuchung. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 118-129. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

GLAGOLEV, A.A.; Quantitative analysis with the microscope by the "point" method..

Engineering and Mining Journal (1934)135(9) p. 399-400. [FIBOWA JONG 3/74]

GUARDIOLA, J.L.; DELGADO, M.; Details of a method for the study of the micromorphology and micromorphometry of soils. (title translated from spanish).

[Fundamentos de un metodo para el estudio de la micromorfologia y micromorfometria de suelos.]

Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1969)28(3/4) p. 225-240. [FIBOWA JONG 3/33]

GUIDI, G.; PAGLIAI, M.; PETRUZZELLI, G.; Quantitative size evaluation of cracks and clods in artificially dried soil samples..

Geoderma (1978)20(2) p. 105-113. [FIBOWA JONG 14/68]

HENIN, S.; Essai d'une theorie de la stabilite de la structure des sols..

Plant and Soil. (1948)1(2) p. 167-178. [FIBOWA JONG 3/5]

HENIN, S.; Comparaison entre l'influence d'un mouillage prealable de particules de terres, par divers liquides, vis-a-vis de leur resistance au delitement dans l'eau et l'influence de ces memes pre-traitements sur la cohesion de la terre..

Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. Paris. (1944)218 p. 725-727. [FIBOWA JONG 3/4]

HENIN, S.; Signification des resultats obtenus avec les sondes dynamometriques..

Comptes-Rendus de la 6e Commission de l'Association Internationale de la Science du Sol a Zurich. (1937)B p. 461-467. [FIBOWA JONG 3/2]

HENIN, S.; Etude sur la structure du sol. Influence de quelques facteurs sur la stabilite de la structure..

Annales Agronomiques. 1935. p. 1-7. [FIBOWA JONG 3/1]

HENIN, S.; Etude physico-chimique de la stabilite structurale des terres..

Stations et laboratoires de recherches agronomiques, Paris, France, 1938. 69 P. [FIBOWA JONG 3/3]

HENIN, S.; TURC, L.; Nouvelles observations sur la variation annuelle de la stabilite structurale du sol..

Comptes rendus de l'Academie agricole. (1949)35 p. 597-600. [FIBOWA JONG 3/7]

HENIN, S.; WREDEN, B. DE; Sonde extensometrique pour l'etude de la deformation des sols..

Extrait du proces verbal de la Seance du 30 juin 1954 Academie d'Agriculture de France 1954. p. 1-4. [FIBOWA JONG 3/8]

HENIN, S.; MONNIER, G.; Evaluation de la stabilite de la structure du sol..

Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. 1956. p. 49-52. [FIBOWA JONG 3/12]

HENIN, S.; MONNIER, G.; COMBEAU, A.; Methode pour l'etude de la stabilite structurale des sols..

Annales Agronomiques (1958)(1) p. 73-92. [FIBOWA JONG 14/13]

HETIER, J.M.; RODRIGUEZ-LAPA, M.; TACON, F. LE; Etude micromorphologique de quelques sols de l'Est de la France..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 49-62. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]

IMANCO([s.l.], Germany, Federal Republic of). Fortschritte der quantitativen Bildanalyse : Vortraege des IMANCO-Symposiums, Frankfurt/M., Dezember 1973.

IMANCO, Frankfurt/M., Germany, Federal Republic of, 1973. 76 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/108]

IMANCO([s.l.], Germany, Federal Republic of). Fortschritte der quantitativen Bildanalyse : Vortraege des IMANCO-Symposiums, Frankfurt/M., Mai 1975.

IMANCO, Frankfurt/M., Germany, Federal Republic of, 1975. 302 p. [FIBOWA 3/107]

JAMAGNE, M.; Caracteres micromorphologiques des sols developpes sur formations limoneuses..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 9-32. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]

JEANSON, C.; Pollution des sols et des sediments. Methodes d'etude..

Petrolieri d'Italia 1973. p. 21-43. [FIBOWA JONG 25/2]

JEANSON, C.; Liste chronologique des publications: pedologie experimentale, microscopie du sol, maladie de la pierre..

Museum national d'histoire naturelle, Brunoy, France, 1976. [FIBOWA JONG 3/94]

JENKINS, D.A.; Some analytical techniques applicable in soil micromorphology..

Technical Monograph. Agricultural Research Council 2 p. 25-32. [FIBOWA JONG 3/36]

JONGERIUS, A.; Report on the third meeting of the working group on soil micromorphology MoscowState University may 17-22, 1971.

21 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/85]

JONGERIUS, A.; Report of the fourth meeting of the international working group on soil micromorphology Braunschweig - Voelkenrode.F.A.L. October 11-15 1971.

7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/84]

- JONGERIUS, A.; Recent developments in soil micromorphometry..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 67-83. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- JONGERIUS, A.; RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Glossary of soil micromorphology. English French German Spanish and Russian.
 Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1979. 138 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/84]
- KAWAI, K.; Micromorphological studies of Andosols in Japan; summary..
 Bulletin of the National Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Japan). (1969) 2(20) p. 145-154. [FIBOWA JONG 3/69]
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KUBIENA, W.; BECKMANN, W.; GEYGER, E.; Zur Methodik der photogrammetrischen Strukturanalyse des Bodens..
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1961)92(2) p. 116-126. [FIBOWA JONG 2/5]
- KUBIENA, W.; BECKMANN, W.; GEYGER, E.; Die Verwendung des Tischprojektors TP 200 fuer die Strukturanalyse des Bodens..
 Leitz-Mitteilungen fuer Wissenschaft und Technik. (1961)2(1) p. 7-10. [FIBOWA JONG 3/18]
- KUBIENA, W.L.; Sobre el metodo de la paleoedafologia..
 Anales de edafologia y fisiologia vegetal. (1954)13(7/8) p. 523-543. [FIBOWA JONG 3/9]
- KUBIENA, W.; Structure and genesis of tropical soils. (title translated from spanish).
 [Estructura y genesis de los suelos tropicales.]
 Alemania - La Revista de la Republica Federal. (1962)2(4) [FIBOWA JONG 3/21]
- KUBIENA, W.L.; On the hypsometric change of morphology and micromorphology of terrestrial soils..
 Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1967)26(1-4) p. 499-524. [FIBOWA JONG 4/6]
- KUBIENA, W.L.; Micropedology..
 Collegiate Press, Ames, United States, 1938. 243 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/82]
- KUBIENA, W.L.; Role and mission of micromorphology and microscopic biology in a modern soil science..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 1-14. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

KUBIENA, W.L.; New advancements, applications, and prospects for micromorphology of soils..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on Soil Micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 23-35.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

KUBIENA, W.; Wesen, Ziele und Anwendungsgebiete der mikromorphologischen Bodenforschung.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 193-205. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

KULLMANN, A.; Ueber die Wasserbestaendigkeit der Bodenkruemel, besonders in Abhaengigkeit von Zeit und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. I. Mitteilung: Ueber die Veraenderungen der Kruemelanteile in Abhaengigkeit von der Zeit..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1964)8(10) p. 741-760. [FIBOWA JONG 14/28]

The micromorphology of Dutch soils: lines and major subjects of investigation. (title translated from spanish).

[La micromorfologia del suelo en Holanda: lineas y centros de investigacion.]
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1972)31 p. 165-166. [FIBOWA JONG 3/100]

LABIB, F.; STOOPS, G.; Micromorphological contribution to the knowledge of some alluvial soils in the U.A.R. (Egypt)..

Pedologie (1970)20(1) p. 108-126. [FIBOWA JONG 3/78]

LAFEBER, D.; Aspects of stress-induced differential movements of fabric elements in mineral soils..

Proceedings of the first conference of the Australian Road Research Board (1962)1 p. 1059-1067. [FIBOWA JONG 3/79]

LAFEBER, D.; Soil fabric and soil mechanics..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 351-360. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

LAFEBER, D.; Micromorphometric techniques in engineering soil fabric analysis..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 669-687.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

LARUELLE, J.; Notes on soil micromorphology..

Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1968. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/30]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; WANG, C.; ROSS, G.J.; ACTON, C.J.; SMITH, R.E.; ANDERSON, D.W.; PETTAPECE, W.W.; LORD, T.M.; Evaluation of criteria for argillic horizons (Bt) of soils in Canada..

Geoderma (1981)25(1/2) p. 63-74. [FIBOWA JONG 21/39]

MARECHAL, R.; LARUELLE, J.; Les sols du Graben centre-africain et les sols de montagne de la region du Ruwenzori (Congo belge)..

Actes et Comptes Rendus du Ve Congres International de la Science du Sol, Leopoldville. (1954)4 p. 316-320. [FIBOWA JONG 3/67]

MEESTER, T. DE; JUNGERIUS, P.D.; The relationship between the soil erodibility factor K (universal soil loss equation), aggregate stability and micromorphological properties of soils in the Hornos area, S. Spain.. Earth Surface Processes (1978)3 p. 379-391. [FIBOWA JONG 27/27]

MERMUT, A.R.; Bibliography on soil micromorphology -1974. First draft.. Faculty of Agriculture, Ankara, Turkey, 1977. 92 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/97]

MIEDEMA, R.; SLAGER, S.; Micromorphological quantification of clay illuviation.. The Journal of Soil Science (1972)23(3) p. 309-314. [FIBOWA JONG 3/80]

MIEDEMA, R.; Micromorphology 1962-1980 list of publications. Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, [FIBOWA JONG 3/96]

MILLER, D.E.; Formation of vesicular structure in soil.. Soil Science Society of America proceedings. (1971)35 p. 635-637. [FIBOWA JONG 3/61]

MOLINA, E.; A micromorphological study of the alterations (weathering) of limestone of the Paramo facies in Pliocene Paleosols. (title translated from spanish). [Estudio micromorfologico de las alteraciones que afectan a las calizas de facies Paramo en antiguos perfiles pliocenos.] Acta Geologica Hispanica (1977)22(1/3) p. 38-41. [FIBOWA JONG 3/77]

MONNIER, G.; TURC, L.; JEANSON-LUUSINANG, C.; Une methode de fractionnement densimetrique par centrifugation des matieres organiques du sol.. Annales Agronomiques. (1962)13(1) p. 55-63. [FIBOWA JONG 3/20]

MORRAS, H.J.M.; Characteristics and composition of some cutans and glaeboles of probable artificial origin.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 253-264. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

MUECHER, H.J.; Toepassing van de bodemicromorfologie in het bijzonder bij het onderzoek van Fysisch Geografisch en Bodemkundig Laboratorium van de Universiteit van Amsterdam.. Netherlands, 1980. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/54]

MUECHER, H.J.; De micromorfologische analyse van het materiaal.. JUNGERIUS, P.D.; KOSTER, E.A.; KWAAD, J.P.M.; Fysische geografie. Aspecten van het landschapsonderzoek.. Oosthoek, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1973. p. 77-87. [FIBOWA JONG 3/63]

MUECHER, H.J.; Micromorphology of slope deposits: the necessity of a classification.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 553-566. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Die Beurteilung des Bodengefueges bei der forstlichen Standortsaufnahme.. Forstliche Standortsaufnahme; Begriffe und Fachausdruecke. Germany, Federal Republic of, 1958. p. 44-56. [FIBOWA JONG 3/14]

MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Form, Entstehung und Funktion des Bodengefüges..
Zeitschrift fuer Kulturtechnik (1963)4(2) p. 102-114. [FIBOWA JONG 14/25]

MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Das wissenschaftliche Werk von Prof. Prof. h.c. Dr.
Dr. h.c. Walter L. Kubiena..
Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 165-174. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

MURPHY, C.P.; BULLOCK, P.; BISWELL, K.J.; The measurement and
characterisation of voids in soil thin sections by image analysis. Part II.
Applications..
The Journal of Soil Science (1977)28(3) p. 509-518. [FIBOWA JONG 14/69]

NORRIS, J.M.; CUMPSTON, S.W.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; A storage and retrieval
system for micromorphological descriptions of soils..
Division of soils technical paper (1971)10Commonwealth Scientific and
Industrial Research Organization, Australia, 20 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/83]

Note sur la description et la classification des elements structureaux..
s.n., s.l., 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/29]

PAGLIAI, M.; GUIDI, G.; MARCA, M. LA; Macro- and micromorphometric
investigation on soil-dextran interactions..
Journal of Soil Science. (1980)31 p. 493-504. [FIBOWA JONG] [3/53]

PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; Micromorphological study of soil crusts..
Agrochimica. (1979)23(1) p. 16-25. [FIBOWA JONG 3/50]

PALAN, J.; Micromorphology and micromorphometry of chernozem..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil
micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 345-355.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Guide to micromorphological
investigations in soil science (title translated from russian).
Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1977. 195 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/23]

PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Micromorphological investigations in
soil science (title translated from russian).
Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1962. 203 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/81]

PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Schemes of soil fabric components..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on Soil
Micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 39-55.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

PAWLUK, S.; Micromorphological investigations of cultivated Gray
Luvisols under different management practices..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science. (1980)60 p. 731-745. [FIBOWA JONG 3/55]

PLAS, L. VAN DER; SLAGER, S.; A method to study the distribution of
biopores in soils..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second
international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The
Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 410-420. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

Publications of profesor W.L.Kubiena.(title translated from spanish).
 Anales de edafologia y agrobilogia (1970)29(11-12) p. 761-765. [FIBOWA JONG 3/95]

Report on the fourth meeting of the International Working-Group on Soil Micromorphology. Braunschweig-Voelkenrode, F.A.L., October 11-15, 1971.. International Society of Soil Science, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1971. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/101]

REUTER, G.; HAMDI, H.; Einleitende Untersuchung zu den mikromorphologischen Eigenschaften der alluvialen Boeden Aegyptens.. s.n., s.l., 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/65]

RID, H.; Arbeitsergebnisse mit einem Apparat zur messung der Scherfestigkeit und Zerreihsfestigkeit des Bodens.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1963)102(3) p. 204-211. [FIBOWA JONG 3/26]

RID, H.; Ein Geraet zur Messung der Trockenbruchfestigkeit von Boeden.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1963)103(1) p. 21-27. [FIBOWA JONG 3/25]

RID, H.; Eine Methode der Kruemelstabilitaetsmessung durch Schallschwingungen.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1959)87(3) p. 216-223. [FIBOWA JONG 14/14]

RUSSELL, M.B.; Methods of measuring soil structure and aeration.. Soil Science. (1949)68 p. 25-35. [FIBOWA JONG 3/6]

SHENG-GENG, C.; GUANG, J.; Micromorphological diagnosis of the fertility characteristics of paddy soils.. Acta Pedologica Sinica. (1982)19(4) p. 394-395. [FIBOWA JONG 3/59]

SIMONSON, R.W.; Identification and interpretation of buried soils.. American Journal of Science (1954)252 p. 705-732. [FIBOWA JONG 3/75]

SLEEMAN, J.R.; Micromorphology and mineralogy of a layered red-brown earth profile.. Australian Journal of Soil Research (1975)13 p. 101-117. [FIBOWA JONG 3/42]

SMART, P.; Electron microscope methods in soil micromorphology.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limeston Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 190-206. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Bedeutung der Palaeoboeden im Rahmen des quartaeren klimatischen Zyklus.. Sbornik geologikych ved, antropozoikum. (1972)A(6) p. 57-76. [FIBOWA JONG 3/38]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; KALDOVA, J.; Some micromorphological features of the soils in the Nepal Himalayas.. Acta Universitatis Carolinae Geographica. (1981)16(1) p. 49-86. [FIBOWA JONG 3/56]

SOANE, B.D.; Techniques for measuring changes in the packing state and strength characteristics of soil as a result of the passage of wheels and tracks..

N.I.A.E. Scottish Station, Penicuik, United Kingdom, 1972. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/39]

SOMMER, C.; STOINEV, K.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Das Verhalten vier verschiedener Modellboeden unter vertikaler Belastung..

Landbauforschung Voelkenrode. (1972)22(1) p. 45-56. [FIBOWA JONG 17/7]

STEPHAN, S.; Untersuchungen im Wurzelbereich mit der bodenkundlichen Duennschlifftechnik: Moeglichkeiten und Schwierigkeiten..

Berichte der Deutschen Botanischer Gesellschaft. (1971)84(12) p. 739-743. [FIBOWA JONG 3/37]

STOOPS, G.; Classification of soil materials according to Kubiena..

Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1969. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/32]

STOOPS, G.; The organisation of soil material according to Brewer 1964..

Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1969. 19 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/31]

STOOPS, G.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; DELVIGNE, J.; DOBROVOLSKY, V.V.; FITZPATRICK, E.A.; PANEQUE, G.; SLEEMAN, J.; Guidelines for the description of mineral alterations in soil micromorphology..

Pedologie. (1979)29(1) p. 121-135. [FIBOWA JONG 3/49]

STOOPS, G.; Kwalitatieve en kwantitatieve aspekten van de bodemmikromorfologie..

Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift (1977)59(1) p. 6-20. [FIBOWA JONG 3/89]

STOOPS, G.; Optical and electron microscopy. A comparison of their principles and their use in micropedology..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 101-118. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

STOOPS, G.; Some considerations on quantitative soil micromorphology..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1367-1384. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

SWINDALE, L.D.; Experimental pedology in columns of unsaturated soils..

New Zealand Society of Soil Science, Proceedings. (1960)4 p. 36-38. [FIBOWA JONG 3/68]

TAHIR, M.A.; MIEDEMA, R.; Micromorphology of three soil profiles from Pakistan..

Bulletin of IDFCR council (1975)5(2) p. 6-12. [FIBOWA JONG 3/40]

TAN, K.H.; The andosols in Indonesia..

Soil Science (1965)99(6) p. 375-378. [FIBOWA JONG 3/66]

TESSIER, D.; BERRIER, J.; Observations d'argiles hydratees en microscopie electronique a balayage. Importance et choix de la technique de preparation..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 117-135. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

TOVEY, N.K.; YAN WONG, K.; Some aspects of quantitative measurement from electron micrographs of soil structures..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 207-222. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

WIEDER, M.; YAALON, D.H.; Micromorphology of terra rossa soils in northern Israel..

The Israel Journal of agricultural Research (1972)22(3) p. 153-154. [FIBOWA JONG 3/90]

YAALON, D.H.; KALMAR, D.; Dynamics of cracking and swelling clay soils: displacement of skeletal grains, optimum depth of slickensides, and rate of intra-pedonic turbation..

Earth Surface Processes. (1978)3 p. 31-42. [FIBOWA JONG 3/48]

YAALON, D.H.; SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; Radiocarbon dating of soil organic matter in Israel soils..

The Israel Journal of agricultural Research (1972)22(3) p. 154-155. [FIBOWA JONG 3/90]

ZIMMERMANN, K.; Ueber die Stellung der Mikromorphologie im Rahmen der Bodenkunde..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 505-532. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ZOM, S.V.; De micromorphology of soils and sediments of Russia, p.e. pseudopodzolic soils, brown forest soils and brown meadow soils in Georgia; pseudopodzolic soils in the Carpathian; Takys(desert soils); grey forest soils of the red savannah zone;the moraine along the river Koenja. (title translated from russian).

Academie van Wetenschappen USSR, Moskou, USSR, 1973. 91 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/70]

- 4 Basiscomponenten van de grondmassa: zand, silt, klei,
 en hun pakking en maaksel
 Basic components of the groundmass: sand, silt, clay,
 and their packing and fabric

- AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Possible interpretation of the structures of orientation in soils. (title translated from spanish).
[Posibles interpretaciones de las estructuras de orientacion en suelos.]
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1970)29(11-12) p. 839-863. [FIBOWA JONG 4/35]
- ARNAL, H.; Aspects microscopiques de deux paleosols fersiallitiques tres lessives du Bas-Languedoc. Influence de la nature de la roche-mere..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 81-90.
[FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- AUROUSSEAU, P.; Caracterisation micromorphologique de l'agregation et des transferts de particules dans les sols bruns acides. Cas des sols sur granite de Morvan (France)..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 655-666. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- BABEL, U.; A graphical scheme for the demonstration of fabric levels in soil thin sections..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung und Bodenkunde (1978)141 p. 499-501. [FIBOWA JONG 10/45]
- BAIZE, D.; Micromorphologie des "Terres d'Aubues" des plateaux de Bourgogne..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 63-72.
[FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- BAJWA, I.; JENKINS, D.; The investigation of clay minerals in soil thin-sections..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 3-17. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- BEAVERS, A.H.; Use of density gradients for size distribution analysis..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1958)22(1) p. 12-14. [FIBOWA JONG 4/36]
- BECKMANN, H.; FICKEL, W.; PLASS, W.; SCHRADER, L.; STEPHAN, S.; WIECHMANN, H.; ZAKOSEK, H.; Aufbau und jungholozaene Tonverlagerung in Huegelgraebern im Taunus..
Geologisches Jahrbuch.Hessen (1978)106 p. 383-407. [FIBOWA JONG 4/11]
- BEGON, J.C.; Aspects micromorphologiques de la genese des sols de boulbene..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 33-48.
[FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- BEGON, J.C.; A propos de la valeur diagnostique de segregations plasmiques et ferriques dans des sols hydromorphes developpes sur des materiaux limoneux..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 687-716. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BLOKHUIS, W.A.; SLAGER, S.; SCHAGEN, R.H. VAN; Plasmic fabrics of two Sudan vertisols..

Geoderma (1970)4(2) p. 127-137. [FIBOWA JONG 21/35]

BREWER, R.; Cutans: their definition, recognition and interpretation..

The Journal of Soil Science. (1960)11(2) p. 280-292. [FIBOWA JONG 4/7]

BREWER, R.; Proposal for a micromorphological classification of soil materials, I. A classification of the related distributions of fine and coarse particles - a discussion..

Geoderma (1976)15(5) p. 437-442. [FIBOWA JONG 4/32]

BRONGER, A.; Climatic sequences of steppe soils from Eastern Europe and the USA with emphasis on the genesis of the "argillic horizon"..

Catena. (1978)5(1) p. 33-51. [FIBOWA JONG 4/10]

BUNTING, B.T.; The relation of profile development and microfabric of albic and spodic horizons in some podzolic soils (spodosols) from southern Ontario..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 333-349. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

CALLOT, G.; Micromorphologie des sols rouges de Charente..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 73-80. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]

CHAUVEL, A.; BOCQUIER, G.; PEDRO, G.; La stabilite et la transformation de la microstructure des sols rouges ferrallitiques de Casamance (Senegal). Analyse microscopique et donnees experimentales.

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 779-814. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

CHRETIEN, J.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; The development of soil porosity in experimental sandy soils with clay admixtures as examined by Quantimet 720 from BESI and by other techniques.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 285-302. [FIBOWA T 180]

CHRETIEN, J.; Essai de caracterisation des sables en tant que squelette mineral du sol..

Annales agronomiques (1971)22(6) p. 615-654. [FIBOWA JONG 4/31]

CLANTON, U.S.; MACKAY, D.S.; LADLE, G.H.; Micromorphology of lunar regolith particles..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 642-654. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

COLLINS, J.F.; O'DUBHAIN, T.; A micromorphological study of silt concentrations in some Irish Podzols..

Geoderma (1980)24(3) p. 215-224. [FIBOWA JONG 4/33]

COLLINS, J.F.; MULLEN, G.J.; KELLY, J.; Inherited microfabrics of soils derived from micaceous sandstone in Ireland..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 757-778. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

CONINCK, F. DE; Aspects physico-chimiques de la pedogenese en Campine anversoise.

Centre de cartographie des sols, [s.l.], France, 1967. 2 T. [FIBOWA JONG 8/38]

CRAMPTON, C.B.; Micro shear-fabrics in soils of the Canadian North.

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 655-664. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; A micromorphological study of soil porosity and the translocation of clay-sized material from certain grey-brown podzolic soils in Great Britain and New Zealand..

Transactions of the 8th international congress of soil science, Romania. (1964)3 p. 1175-1181. [FIBOWA JONG 4/20]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Experimental micropedological investigations of iron oxide-clay complexes and their interpretation with respect to the soil fabrics of Paleosols..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on

soil-micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 583-594. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

DOBROVOLSKY, V.V.; Systematization and terminology of micromorphological evidence of duricrusts..

Moscow, USSR, 3 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/2]

DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; FEDOROFF, K.N.; Petrological, pedological and paleopedological elements of soil fabric..

4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/1]

ESWARAN, H.; DAUD, N.; A scanning electron microscopy evaluation of the fabric and mineralogy of some soils from Malaysia..

Soil Science Society of America Journal. (1980)44(4) p. 855-861. [FIBOWA JONG 2/31]

ESWARAN, H.; BANOS, C.; Related distribution patterns in soils and their significance..

Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1976)35(1-2) p. 33-45. [FIBOWA JONG 4/14]

ESWARAN, H.; SYS, C.; Clay mineralogy of soils on ultrabasic rocks from Sabah, Borneo..

Proceedings 1972 International Clay Conference p. 215-225. [FIBOWA JONG 4/30]

- ESWARAN, H.; CONINCK, F. DE; CONRY, M.J.; A comparative micromorphological study of light and medium textured podzols.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 269-285. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- FAHMY, M.I.; The influence of clay particles on the hydraulic conductivity of sandy soils.. M.I. Fahmy, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 98 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/34]
- FEDOROFF, N.; Morphologie et classification des accumulations de particules minerales ayant migre en suspension et des horizons qui les contiennent.. Laboratoire de Geologie., Grignon, France, 19 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/3]
- FEDOROFF, N.; The clay illuviation. (A micromorphological study.). Third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Wroclaw. 1969. p. 195-207. [FIBOWA JONG 4/23]
- FEDOROFF, N.; AUROUSSEAU, P.; Micromorphologie de sols bruns acides sur materiaux granitiques.. Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1981)61 p. 483-496. [FIBOWA JONG 4/26]
- FLAIG, W.; BEUTELSPACHER, H.; SOECHTIG, H.; Ein Beitrag aus dem Bereich der molekularen Dimension zur Morphologie des Bodens. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 225-231. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- GILLOT, J.E.; Methods of sample preparation for microstructural analysis of soils.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 143-164. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- HETIER, J.M.; RODRIGUEZ-LAPA, M.; TACON, F. LE; Etude micromorphologique de quelques sols de l'Est de la France.. Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 49-62. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- HOLZHEY, C.S.; YECK, R.D.; NETTLETON, W.D.; Microfabric of some argillic horizons in udic, xeric and torric soil environments of the United States.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 747-760. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- JAMAGNE, M.; Caracteres micromorphologiques des sols developpes sur formations limoneuses.. Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1972)1-2 p. 9-32. [FIBOWA JONG 4/16]
- KOWALINSKI, S.; PONS, L.J.; SLAGER, S.; Micromorphological comparison of three soils derived from loess in different climatic regions.. Geoderma. (1972)7 p. 141-158. [FIBOWA JONG 4/15]

KREMER, A.M.; A study of a typical podzolic soil profile microstructure as related to the problem of the profile differentiation mechanism..
 KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 287-302. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

KUBIENA, W.L.; On the hypsometric change of morphology and micromorphology of terrestrial soils..
 Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1967)26(1-4) p. 499-524. [FIBOWA JONG 4/6]

KUBIENA, W.; Micromorphology of laterite formation in Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea)..
 Transactions of the Vth International Congress of Soil Science. (1954)4 p. 77-84. [FIBOWA JONG 4/4]

LAFFEBER, D.; The optical determination of spatial (three-dimensional) orientation of platy clay minerals in soil thin-sections..
 Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 359-369. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

LARUELLE, J.; Notes on soil micromorphology..
 Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1968. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/30]

MACCORMACK, D.E.; WILDING, L.P.; Proposed origin of latissepia fabric..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 761-771. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MATHIEU, C.; Influence de l'irrigation sur l'évolution de quelques caracteres fondamentaux des sols argileux des plaines Maroc oriental. Aspects micromorphologiques..
 Science du Sol. (1978)2 p. 95-112. [FIBOWA JONG 4/9]

MERMUT, A.; PAPE, TH.; Mikromorphologie von in situ gebildeten Tonhaeuten in Boeden..
 Leitz Mitteilungen fuer Wissenschaft und Technik. 5(8) p. 243-246. [FIBOWA JONG 4/25]

MERMUT, A.; PAPE, TH.; Micromorphology of two soils from Turkey, with special reference to in-situ formation of clay cutans..
 Geoderma (1971)5 p. 271-281. [FIBOWA JONG 4/24]

MIEDEMA, R.; Een quantitatief onderzoek aan klei-inspoelingsverschijnselen..
 Netherlands, 1970. 45 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/12]

MINASHINA, N.G.; Optically oriented clays in soils..
 Soviet Soil Science. (1958)4 p. 424-430. [FIBOWA JONG 4/5]

MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Das wissenschaftliche Werk von Prof. h.c. Dr. Dr. h.c. Walter L. Kubiena..
 Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 165-174. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

OLMEDO PUJOL, J.L. DE; Microstructural evolution of soil developed on marls. (title translated from spanish)..

[Evolucion microestructural de suelos desarrollados sobre margas.]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1159-1184. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

ONTANON, J.M.J.M.; Relation between two cryoturbation microforms at Sierra del Guadarrama (Spain). (title translated from spanish).

[Relacion entre dos microformas de crioturbacion en la Sierra de Guadarrama (Espana).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 581-588. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Schemes of soil fabric components..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the Third International Working-Meeting on Soil Micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 39-55. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

PEDE, K.; LANGOHR, R.; Microscopic study of pseudo-particles in dispersed soil samples..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 265-272. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

REUTER, G.; SCHREIBER, E.; Makromorphologische Gefuegeinterferenzen im Boden; Herrn Prof. Dr. Erwin Plachy zum 65. geburtstag gewidmet..

Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv. (1969)13(9) p. 771-785. [FIBOWA JONG 4/18]

RID, H.; Zum Thema Raddruck in der Zuckerruebenvollernte..

Landtechnische Forschung. (1960)10(1) p. 20-22. [FIBOWA JONG 4/17]

ROGAAR, H.; Het ontstaan van porienstelsels in mariene gronden..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1977. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/13]

ROZHNOVA, T.A.; Features of micromorphological structure of forest podzolic soils on loamy and sandy parent material ..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 303-312. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SHEERAN, D.E.; YONG, R.N.; Participation of micro and macrofabric in the energy characterization of clays..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 179-189. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

SHENG-GENG, C.; YI-XIN, G.; Micromorphological study with special reference to soil polygenesis of Xizang (Tibet) plateau..

Acta Pedologica Sinica. (1981)18(1) p. 48-49. [FIBOWA JONG 4/8]

SLAGER, S.; WETERING, H.T.J. VAN DE; Soil formation in archeological pits and adjacent loess soils in Southern Germany..
Journal of Archeological Science (1977)4 p. 259-267. [FIBOWA JONG 4/29]

SLEEMAN, J.R.; Micromorphology and mineralogy of a layered red-brown earth profile..
Australian Journal of Soil Research (1975)13 p. 101-117. [FIBOWA JONG 3/42]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Bedeutung der Palaeoboeden im Rahmen des quartaeren klimatischen Zyklus..
Sbornik geologických věd, antropozoikum. (1972)A(6) p. 57-76. [FIBOWA JONG 3/38]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; LOZEK, V.; Mikromorphologie und Molluskenfauna des mittelpleistozänen Aubodenkomplexes von Brozany (NW-Bohmen)..
Vestník Ústředního ústavu geologického (1969)44 p. 107-113. [FIBOWA JONG 9/47]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Mikromorphologie der altpleistozänen Fossilboeden von Cervený kopec bei Brno (Bruenn)..
Vestník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického (1967)42(5) p. 369-373. [FIBOWA JONG 4/27]

STEPHAN, S.; Zur Mikromorphologie der Tonverlagerung im Alluvium des Niederrheins .
Sonderveroeffentlichung Geologisches Institut Universitaet Koeln. (1981)41 p. 243-247. [FIBOWA JONG 4/21]

STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of some characteristic soils of the Lower Congo (Kinshasa)..
Pedologie. (1968)18(1) p. 110-149. [FIBOWA JONG 4/19]

THOMPSON, T.R.E.; Translocation of fine earth in some soils from an area in mid Wales..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 531-550. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

VEEN, A.W.L.; SLAGER, S.; JONGMANS, A.G.; A micromorphological study of four Pleistocene alluvial soils of Surinam (South America)..
Geoderma (1971)6 p. 81-100. [FIBOWA JONG 4/28]

WADA, K.; KAWANO, T.; Use of Jeffries acid oxalate treatment in particle-size analysis of Ando soils..
Geoderma (1978)20(3/4) p. 215-224. [FIBOWA JONG 6/19]

WIEDER, M.; YAALON, D.H.; Effect of matrix composition on carbonate nodule crystallization..
Geoderma (1974)11(2) p. 95-121. [FIBOWA JONG 7/14]

YARILOVA, E.A.; Comparative characteristics of fabric components in some chernozems of the U.S.S.R..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 357-369. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- 5 Primaire mineralen en gesteentefragmenten
Primary minerals and rock fragments

- BAREN, J. VAN; Het voorkomen als mineraal van in situ gevormde calciëten en gips in den Nederlandschen bodem..
Mededelingen van het 19e Nederlandse Natuur- en Geneeskunde Congres. Haarlem. 1923. p. 222-223. [FIBOWA JONG 5/1]
- BENAYAS CASARES, J.; A contribution to the mineralogy of some North Wales rocks and soils..
Instituto de edafologia, Madrid, Spain, 1965. 66 p. [FIBOWA JONG 5/2]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; The characterization of the shape of mineral grains in thin sections of soils by Quantimet and BESI.
Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 303-322. [FIBOWA T 180]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; ADRICHEM BOOGAERT, H.A. VAN; HEINTZBERGER, G.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; THIEL, F.; Porosity measurements and form analysis of mineral grains in thin sections from oil-gas reservoir rocks using Quantimet 720 and BESI.
Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 323-337. [FIBOWA T 180]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; GERLOFSMA, A.; POELMAN, J.N.B.; RIEZEBOS, P.A.; Composite grains in heavy-mineral concentrates and their significance in the differentiation of surface deposits at the confluence of the Maas(Meuse) and Roer(Rur) rivers.
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1978)57(3) p. 407-416. [FIBOWA JONG 27/17]
- BRINKMAN, R.; Chemische en mineralogische aspecten van bodemontwikkeling in periodiek natte, zure gronden..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1977. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/4]
- CADY, J.G.; Mineral occurrence in relation to soil profile differentiation..
Seventh international congress of soil science, Madison, Wisc., U.S.A. (1960) 4 p. 418-424. [FIBOWA JONG 5/5]
- CAILLEUX, A.; Concretions quartzeuses d'origine pedologique..
Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. (1947)5(17) p. 475-482. [FIBOWA JONG 5/9]
- CROMMELIN, R.D.; A contribution to the sedimentary petrology and provenance of young pleistocene cover sand in the Netherlands..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1964)43(9) p. 389-402. [FIBOWA JONG 5/12]
- DAI, J.; DRIESSEN, P.M.; A general orientation preceding the resumption of clay mineralogical studies at the Soil Research Institute Bogor, Indonesia..
97-107 [FIBOWA JONG 5/13]
- DOEGLAS, D.J.; FAVEJEE, J.CH.L.; NOTA, D.J.G.; PLAS, L. VAN DER; On the identification of feldspars in soils..
Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen. (1965)65(9) p. 1-14. [FIBOWA JONG 5/3]
- ESWARAN, H.; Morphology of allophane, imogolite and halloysite..
Clay Minerals. (1972)9 p. 281-285. [FIBOWA JONG 5/8]
- FEDOROFF, N.; KIMPE, C.R. DE; BOURBEAU, G.; L'alteration des minéraux primaires en milieu podzolique en France Atlantique et au Québec..
Catena. (1977)4(1-2) p. 29-40. [FIBOWA JONG 6/9]

- FRYE, J.C.; GLASS, H.D.; WILLMAN, H.B.; Mineral zonation of Woodfordian loesses of Illinois..
Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1968. 44 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/31]
- GALVAN, J.; GARCIA VICENTE, J.; ALONSO, J.J.; CARVAJAL, H.; The study of the ferruginous concretions from Mesones (Guadalajara). (title translated from spanish).
[Estudio de concreciones ferruginosas de Mesones (Guadalajara).]
Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1966)25(11-12) p. 629-646. [FIBOWA JONG 5/7]
- GRADUSOV, B.P.; CHIZHIKOVA, N.P.; Use of X-ray diffractometer technique for studying minerals in thin sections of soils and clays..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22 - 28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 89-94. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- HVATUM, O.OE.; LAEG, J.; Investigations on the silica to sesquioxide ratio in fractions of Norwegian clay deposits and of material suspended in glacial rivers..
Meldinger fra Norges Landbrukshoegskole. (1961)40(6) p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 5/6]
- KHADR, M.; An examination of the light fraction of some Egyptian soils..
Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen. (1960)60(12) p. 1-12. [FIBOWA JONG 5/4]
- MAGALDI, D.; L'arrondi et les microstructures du quartz dans les sols: quelques observations preliminaires au microscope electronique a balayage..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 967-988. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Mineralogical investigations in soil science.
Israel program for scientific translations, Jerusalem, Israel, 1965. 178 P. [FIBOWA STIBOKA 7/2131]
- RIEZEBOS, P.A.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; BOERSMA, O.; Composite grains in Maas(Meuse) sediments: a survey and a discussion of their opaque components. Geologie en Mijnbouw (1978)57(3) p. 417-431. Verschenen als reprint. [FIBOWA JONG 27/17]
- SEHGAL, J.L.; STOOPS, G.; Pedogenic calcite accumulation in Arid and Semi-arid regions of the Indo-Gangetic alluvial plain of erstwhile Punjab (India) - Their morphology, origin and formation..
State University, Gent, Belgium, 16 p. [FIBOWA JONG 5/15]
- STEPHAN, S.; Profilstudien an tunesischen Boeden. II: Mikromorphologie..
Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 83-100. [FIBOWA JONG 5/16]
- Syllabus college mineralogie..
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1945. 52 p. [FIBOWA JONG 5/17]

VEEN, A.W.L.; WIERSMA, J.; Low-angle X-ray diffraction maximum due to textural periodicity in heated gibbsite..
The American Mineralogist (1968)53 p. 1033-1036. [FIBOWA JONG 5/10]

VERHEYE, W.; STOOPS, G.; Nature and evolution of soils developed on the granite complex in the subhumid tropics (Ivory Coast). II. Micromorphology and mineralogy..
Pedologie (1975)25(1) p. 40-55. [FIBOWA JONG 6/17]

VLIET-LANOE, B. VAN; Approche des conditions physico-chimiques favorisant l'autofluorescence des minéraux argileux..
Pedologie (1980)30(3) p. 369-390. [FIBOWA JONG 5/14]

- 6 Verwering van mineralen en gesteentefragmenten
Weathering of minerals and rock fragments

ALTAIE, F.H.; SYS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Soil groups of Iraq, their classification and characterization..

Pedologie (1969)19(1) p. 65-148. [FIBOWA JONG 6/18]

BAKKER, J.P.; Weathering of granites in different climates, particularly in Europe..

Les congrès et colloques de l'université de Liege. (1967)40 p. 51-68.

[FIBOWA JONG 9/59]

BECKMANN, H.; SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; STEPHAN, S.; Profilstudien an tunesischen Boeden. I. Beschreibung und Analyse..

Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 65-82.

[FIBOWA JONG 3/91]

BEGON, J.C.; A propos de la valeur diagnostique de segregations plasmiques et ferriques dans des sols hydromorphes developpes sur des materiaux limoneux..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 687-716. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; STOOPS, G.; DELVIGNE, J.; Micromorphology of weathering biotite and its secondary products.

Pedologie (1982)32(2)Overdrukken. Stichting voor Bodemkartering, no. 196, p. 225-252. [FIBOWA T 125] [FIBOWA 32/285(196)]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; DELVIGNE, J.; SLEEMAN, J.; STOOPS, G.; Advisory panel on weathering phenomena and neoformations : a progress report.

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology.

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. vol. 1 p. 359-366. [FIBOWA 20/25(6-1)]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; The role of micro-crack systems in the spheroidal weathering of an intrusive granite in Galicia (NW Spain)..

Geologie en mijnbouw (1967)46 p. 333-340. [FIBOWA JONG 6/1]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Micromorphology of a weathered granite near the Ria de Arosa (NW Spain)..

Bisdom, Leiden, Netherlands, 1967. 67 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/27]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Micromorphology of a weathered granite near the Ria de Arosa (NW Spain)..

Leidse Geologische Mededelingen. (1967)37 p. 33-67. [FIBOWA JONG 6/3]

BOGDA, A.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphology of the weathering products of some soil-forming igneous rocks of the Sudetes..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 519-529. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

BOULET, R.; Modalites d'action du lessivage dans les sols tropicaux developpes sur granites (Haute-Volta) : etude micromorphologique.

Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 321-341. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]

- BRESSON, L.M.; A study of integrated microscopy: rubefaction under wet temperate climate in comparison with mediterranean rubefaction..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 526-541. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BRESSON, L.M.; La rubefaction recente des sols en climat tempere humide. L'Universite de Paris VI, Paris, France, 1974. 197 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/39]
- BROEK, J.M.M. VAN DEN; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Weathering, clay migration and podzolization in a hydromorphic loess soil..
- Geoderma (1969)2(2) p. 121-150. [FIBOWA JONG 6/12]
- BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphogenese und zum Tonmineralbestand quartaerer Loessboeden in Suedbaden..
- Geoderma (1970)3(4) p. 281-320. [FIBOWA JONG 27/62]
- BRONGER, A.; Zur quartaeren Klimageschichte des Karpatenbeckens auf bodengeografischer Grundlage..
- Deutscher Geografentag Kiel. 21. bis 26. Juli 1969. Tagungsbericht und wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen..
- Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH, Wiesbaden, Germany, Federal Republic of, p. 233-247. [FIBOWA JONG 27/40]
- CHODAK, T.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and mineralogical properties of some soil types developed from loess..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
- Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Wartschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 219-231. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- CLANTON, U.S.; MACKAY, D.S.; LADLE, G.H.; Micromorphology of lunar regolith particles..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 642-654. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- COLLINS, K.; The micromorphology of some weathering features..
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
- A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 337-346. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- CURMI, P.; Alteration et differenciation pedologique sur granite en Bretagne : etude d'une toposequence.
- E.N.S.A. de Rennes, Rennes, France, 1979. 176 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/4]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Experimental micropedological investigations of iron oxide-clay complexes and their interpretation with respect to the soil fabrics of Paleosols..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil-micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
- Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 583-594. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

DELMAS, A.B.; Etude experimentale du phenomene de dissolution des sels et des silicates approche cinetique.

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Paris, France, 1979. 256 p. 006084. [FIBOWA JONG 6/23]

DELVIGNE, J.; Bilans geochemiques de l'alteration des roches basiques en Cote-d'Ivoire ferrallitique..

Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique. (1967)9(4) p. 311-320. [FIBOWA JONG 6/7]

DELVIGNE, J.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; SLEEMAN, J.; STOOPS, G.; Olivines, their pseudomorphs and secondary products..

Pedologie (1979)29(3) p. 247-309. [FIBOWA JONG 6/6]

DELVIGNE, J.; Micromorphologie des processus d'alteration des roches ultrabasiques de Cote d'Ivoire en vermiculite, montmorillonite et kaolinite..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 389-406. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

DOBROVOLSKY, V.V.; Micromorphological effects of metasomatic colloidal phenomena during hypergenesis..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 131-138. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ESPINO, C.; PANEQUE, G.; Weathering of granitic rocks and pedogenesis in the Sierra de Francia, Salamanca, Spain..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 366-382. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

ESWARAN, H.; HENG, Y.Y.; The weathering of biotite in a profile on gneiss in Malaysia..

Geoderma (1976)16 p. 9-20. [FIBOWA JONG 6/5]

FEDOROFF, N.; KIMPE, C.R. DE; BOURBEAU, G.; L'alteration des mineraux primaires en milieu podzolique en France Atlantique et au Quebec..

Catena. (1977)4(1-2) p. 29-40. [FIBOWA JONG 6/9]

FEDOROFF, N.; Interactions entre les procesus d'alteration et les autres procesus pedologiques (Cas des roches eruptives)..

Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain, 1970. 45 - 61 [FIBOWA JONG 6/10]

FERRARI, G.A.; MAGALDI, D.; Micromorphological aspects of feldspar weathering in some paleosols of Tuscany, Italy..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 383-393. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

GAGARINA, E.I.; Micromorphological investigation of soils formed on carbonate moraines in the taiga belt..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 245-256. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

GARCIA, A.; AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphological study of soils developed on serpentine rock from Sierra de Carratraca (Malaga, Spain)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 394-407. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

HALITIM, A.; ROBERT, M.; BERRIER, J.; A microscopic study of quartz evolution in arid areas..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 615-622. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphology of some rendzinas derived from Travertines..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 407-431. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

MATINJAN, N.N.; Micromorphology, chemical and mineralogical composition of hydromorphous soils in the taiga zone..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 257-267. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

MERMUT, A.R.; Micromorphological study of initial clay illuvation and formation of a red Mediterranean soil..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 433-444. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

MEUNIER, A.; Micromorphological advances in rock weathering studies..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 467-484. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MEYER, B.; KALK, E.; Verwitterungs-Mikromorphologie der Mineral-Spezies in mittel-europaeischen Holozaen-Boeden aus Pleistozanen und Holozaenen Lockersedimenten..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 109-130. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

- MOLINA, E.; ALEIXANDRE, T.; Study of accumulations of carbonates and weathering processes appearing beneath the pliocene surface in the Basin of Tajo (Central Spain). (title translated from spanish)..
[Estudio de las acumulaciones de carbonatos y procesos de alteracion de sarrollados bajo la superficie pliocena en la Cuenca del Tajo.]
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 501-521. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- NALOVIC, L.; QUANTIN, P.; Evolution geochimique de quelques elements majeurs et traces dans un sol ferrallitique ferritique de Nouvelle-Caledonie issu de peridotites : interpretation d'observations a l'aide de la microsonde de Castaing..
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 389-410. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- NETTLETON, W.D.; FLACH, K.W.; NELSON, R.E.; Pedogenic weathering of tonalite in southern California..
Geoderma (1970)4(4) p. 387-402. [FIBOWA JONG 6/15]
- OJA, A.; Micromorphology of some brown soils..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 338-343. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- OORT, F. VAN; Geometrie de l'espace poral, comportement hydrique et pedogenese : application a des sols sous prairie et alpage, issus de l'alteration des calcschistes sedimentaires en moyenne et haute montagne, Alpes du Nord (Beaufortain).
Van Oort, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1984. 281 p. 004257. [FIBOWA JONG 6/22]
- PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Mineralogical investigations in soil science..
Israel program for scientific translations, Jerusalem, Israel, 1965. 178 P. [FIBOWA STIBOKA 7/2131]
- PELISEK, J.; Zur Mikromorphologie der "Tonueberzuege" in den Boeden der Tschechoslowakei..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 189-193. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- PENVEN, M.J.; FEDOROFF, N.; ROBERT, M.; Alteration meteorique des biotites en Algerie..
Geoderma (1981)26(4) p. 287-309. [FIBOWA JONG 6/20]
- QUIGLEY, R.M.; OGUNBADEJO, T.A.; Soil weathering, soil structure and engineering properties, Sarnia clay crust..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 165-178. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; Soils and weathering crusts of the humid subtropical West Georgia (USSR) (title translated from russian).
Nauka, Moscow, USSR, 1974. 217 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/21]

SABOURAUD, C.; TRICHET, J.; Confirmation, par l'étude des inclusions intracristallines, de l'origine superficielle de quartz pyramides.. Geoderma (1978)20(3/4) p. 191-199. [FIBOWA JONG 6/19]

SEDDOH, F.; Alteration des minéraux essentiels de roches à excès de SiO₂ (Feldspath et Micas) sous climat tempéré.. Faculté des Sciences, Dijon, France, 1970. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/2]

SEHGAL, J.L.; STOOPS, G.; Pedogenic calcite accumulation in Arid and Semi-arid regions of the Indo-Gangetic alluvial plain of erstwhile Punjab (India) - Their morphology, origin and formation.. State University, Gent, Belgium, 16 p. [FIBOWA JONG 5/15]

SIVARAJASINGHAM, S.; Weathering and soil formation on ultrabasic and basic rocks under humid tropical conditions.. Cornell University, 1961. 3 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/11]

SOKOLOV, I.A.; Weathering of volcano-clastic deposits in conditions of cold humid climate.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wrocław, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 513-518. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

STOOPS, G.; Toepassing van mikroskopische technieken bij de studie van de verweringsdynamiek onder verschillende geochemische omstandigheden.. Rijks Universiteit van Gent, Gent, Belgium, 1975. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/26]

STOOPS, G.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; DELVIGNE, J.; DOBROVOLSKY, V.V.; FITZPATRICK, E.A.; PANEQUE, G.; SLEEMAN, J.; Guidelines for the description of mineral alterations in soil micromorphology.. Pedologie. (1979)29(1) p. 121-135. [FIBOWA JONG 3/49]

STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of some characteristic soils of the Lower Congo (Kinshasa).. Pedologie. (1968)18(1) p. 110-149. [FIBOWA JONG 4/19]

STOOPS, G.; BİSDOM, E.; DELVIGNE, J.; FITZPATRICK, E.; PANEQUE, G.; Sub-group on weathering phenomena and neoformations : a progress report. Soil micromorphology : proceedings of the international working meeting on soil micromorphology (1977)5(2) p. 1429-1441. Part of: Report on the activities of the Working-Group on Soil Micromorphology of the International Society of Soil Science. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

TARGOELIJAN, V.A.; Micromorphological and chemical investigation of weathering soils in the cold - humid areas of the tundras and Taigas in the north.

Micromorphological methods for genetic investigation of soils. (titles translated from Russian).

Nauka, Moscou, USSR, 1966. p. 129-163. [FIBOWA JONG 6/8]

VERHEYE, W.; STOOPS, G.; Nature and evolution of soils developed on the granite complex in the subhumid tropics (Ivory Coast). II. Micromorphology and mineralogy..

Pedologie (1975)25(1) p. 40-55. [FIBOWA JONG 6/17]

VIJAYA RAGHAVA, M.S.; JAWAHAR, G.; SHERBAKOVA, T.V.; An ultrasonic profiling investigations on some fresh and weathered granites of Hyderabad, India..

Geophysical Prospecting (1977)25(4) p. 768-779. [FIBOWA JONG 6/14]

WILLMAN, H.B.; GLASS, H.D.; FRYE, J.C.; Mineralogy of glacial tills and their weathering profiles in Illinois. Part II. Weathering profiles.. Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1966. 76 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/13]

- 7 Nieuwvorming van mineralen (carbonaten, gips, pyriet, jarosiet, vivianiet etc., met uitzondering van groepen genoemd onder rubriek 8)
Neoformation of minerals (carbonates, gypsum, pyrite, jarosite, vivianite etc., with the exception of groups mentioned under item 8)

ALTAIE, F.H.; SYS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Soil groups of Iraq, their classification and characterization..
Pedologie (1969)19(1) p. 65-148. [FIBOWA JONG 6/18]

BAL, L.; Carbonate in soil: A theoretical consideration on, and proposal for its fabric analysis. 1. Crystic, calcic and fibrous plasmic fabric. Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1975)23 p. 18-35. [FIBOWA JONG 7/12]

BAL, L.; Carbonate in soil: A theoretical consideration on, and proposal for its fabric analysis. 2. Crystal tubes, intercalary crystals, K fabric.. Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1975)23 p. 163-176. [FIBOWA JONG 7/12]

BAL, L.; BUURSINK, J.; An inceptisol formed in calcareous loess on the "Dast-i-Esan Top" plain in North Afghanistan. Fabric, mineral and trace element analysis..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 17-42. [FIBOWA JONG 9/62]

BARZANJI, A.F.; STOOPS, G.; Fabric and mineralogy of gypsum accumulations in some soils of Iraq..
Mineralogy and micromorphology of soils. Commission VII and Commission V 10th International Congress of soil Science, Moscow 1974. (1974)7 p. 271-277. [FIBOWA JONG 7/13]

BIDNER-BARHAHA, N.; RAVIKOVITCH, S.; Adsorption of sodium by soils from solutions of sodium salts..
Ktavim. Records of the agricultural research station. (1952)2-3 p. 5-9. [FIBOWA JONG 7/4]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; DELVIGNE, J.; SLEEMAN, J.; STOOPS, G.; Advisory panel on weathering phenomena and neoformations : a progress report.
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology.
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. vol. 1 p. 359-366. [FIBOWA 20/25(6-1)]

BRIDGES, E.M.; BULL, P.A.; The role of silica in the formation of compact and indurated horizons in the soils of south Wales..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 605-614. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphologie und zum Tonmineralbestand von Boeden ungarischer Loeszprofile und ihre palaeoklimatische Auswertung..
Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart (1970)21 p. 122-144. [FIBOWA JONG 7/5]

BUCH, M.W. VON; Konkretionen und Pseudokonkretionen als Reliktformen in Sandstein-Periglazialschuttboeden der Provinz Vizcaya, Nordspanien..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 169-181. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

CHEVERRY, C.; FROMAGET, M.; BOCQUIER, G.; Quelques aspects micromorphologiques de la pedogenese des sols de polders conquis sur le lac Tchad.
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 373-387. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]

- CHODAK, T.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and mineralogical properties of some soil types developed from loess..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Wartschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 219-231. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- DELVIGNE, J.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; SLEEMAN, J.; STOOPS, G.; Olivines, their pseudomorphs and secondary products..
Pedologie (1979)29(3) p. 247-309. [FIBOWA JONG 6/6]
- DUCLoux, J.; BUTEL, P.; Micromorphology of calcretes in a slope deposit in the Poitevine Plain, France..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 637-646. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- ESWARAN, H.; JOSEPH, K.T.; Pyrite and its oxidation products in an acid sulphate soil..
MARDI Research Bulletin (1974)2(2) p. 50-57. [FIBOWA JONG 7/9]
- ESWARAN, H.; STOOPS, G.; SYS, C.; The micromorphology of gibbsite forms in soils..
The Journal of Soil Science (1977)28(1) p. 136-143. [FIBOWA JONG 7/10]
- GAGARINA, E.I.; Micromorphological investigation of soils formed on carbonate moraines in the taiga belt..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 245-256. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- HRASKO, J.; BEDRNA, Z.; CURLIK, J.; Some forms of carbonates in the soils of Slovakia..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 159-167. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KALK, E.; Mikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Mineralneubildung in Eisen-Kieselsaeure-Konkretionen..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 183-187. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KOOISTRA, M.J.; Lightmicroscope and submicroscope observations of salts in marine alluvium (India).
Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 149-160. [FIBOWA T 180]
- LEDIN, S.; Physical and micromorphological studies of the effects of lime on a clay soil.
Ledin, Uppsala, Sweden, 1981. 136 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/52]

- MAGALDI, D.; Calcareous crust (caliche) genesis in some Mollisols and Alfisols from southern Italy: a micromorphological approach..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.
623-636. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- MERMUT, A.; HIZALAN, E.; X-ray microprobe analysis of an unknown cutan found in a brown soil, Poland..
University of Ankara YEARBOOK of the Faculty of Agriculture 1972. 1972. p. 200-206. [FIBOWA JONG 7/17]
- MIEDEMA, R.; JONGMANS, A.G.; SLAGER, S.; Micromorphological observations on pyrite and its oxidation products in four holocene alluvial soils in The Netherlands..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 772-794. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- MOLINA, E.; ALEIXANDRE, T.; Study of accumulations of carbonates and weathering processes appearing beneath the pliocene surface in the Basin of Tajo (Central Spain). (title translated from spanish)..
[Estudio de las acumulaciones de carbonatos y procesos de alteracion de sarrollados bajo la superficie pliocena en la Cuenca del Tajo.]
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 501-521. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- MORRAS, H.J.M.; Phosphatic nodules from a soil profile of Santa Fe Island, Galapagos..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Grranada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1007-1018. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- MULDERS, M.A.; The arid soils of the Balikh Basin (Syria).
Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1969. 196 p. 4 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG 7/20]
- PAQUET, H.; BOCQUIER, G.; MILLOT, G.; Neoformation et degradation des mineraux argileux dans certains solonetz solodises et vertisols du Tchad..
Bulletin du service de la Carte geologique d'Alsace et de Lorraine. (1966) 19(3-4) p. 295-322. [FIBOWA JONG 7/8]
- PARFENOVA, E.I.; MOCHALOVA, E.F.; TITOVA, N.A.; Micromorphology and chemism of humus-clay new formations in grey forest soils..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 201-212. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- PONS, L.J.; Pyrites as a factor controlling chemical "ripening" and formation af "cat clay", with special reference to the coastal plain of Surinam..
Bulletin. Agrcultural Experiment Station Paramaribo 1963. p. 141-162.
[FIBOWA JONG 7/7]

PONS, L.J.; Het voorkomen en de vorming van pyriet in diverse mariene afzettingen in Nederland en een verklaring voor het ontstaan van het knipverschijnsel.

Voorlopige wetenschappelijke mededelingen. Stiboka (1960)no. 13Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 26 p. [FIBOWA JONG 7/19]

POSTMA, D.; The occurrence and chemical composition of recent Fe-rich mixed carbonates in a river bog..

Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. (1977)47(3) p. 1089-1098. [FIBOWA JONG 7/3]

RUELLAN, A.; NAHON, D.; PAQUET, H.; MILLOT, G.; Figures d'epigenie par la calcite dans les encroutements calcaires..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1051-1066. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

SCHASTNAYA, L.S.; Micromorphological features of migration of matters in the profile of grey forest soils..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 209-218. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SEHGAL, J.L.; STOOPS, G.; Comparative morphological and

micromorphological studies on the salt-affected and associated cultivated soils of the alluvial plains of North-West India..

Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science. (1976)24(3) p. 439-442. [FIBOWA JONG 7/2]

STEPHAN, S.; Profilstudien an tunesischen Boeden. II: Mikromorphologie..

Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 83-100. [FIBOWA JONG 5/16]

STOOPS, G.; MATHIEU, C.; Aspects micromorphologiques des argiles a silex de Thierache..

Science du Sol (1970)2 p. 103-116. [FIBOWA JONG 7/6]

STOOPS, G.J.; ZAVALITA, A.; Micromorphological evidence of barite neoformation in soils..

Geoderma (1978)20(1) p. 63-70. [FIBOWA JONG 7/15]

STOOPS, G.; ESWARAN, H.; ABTAHI, A.; Scanning electron microscopy of authigenic sulphate minerals in soils..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

Univesity of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1093-1114. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

STOOPS, G.; BISDOM, E.; DELVIGNE, J.; FITZPATRICK, E.; PANEQUE, G.;

Sub-group on weathering phenomena and neoformations : a progress report.

Soil micromorphology : proceedings of the international working meeting on soil micromorphology (1977)5(2) p. 1429-1441. Part of: Report on the

activities of the Working-Group on Soil Micromorphology of the International Society of Soil Science. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

SZENDREI, G.; Micromorphology of some salt-affected soils from two soil regions in Hungary..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1115-1132. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

TORRENT, J.; BENAYAS, J.; Origin of gibbsite in a weathering profile from granite in west-central Spain..

Geoderma (1977)19(1) p. 37-49. [FIBOWA JONG 7/16]

TURSINA, T.V.; Micromorphology of salt affected soils.

Problems of soil science : Soviet pedologists to the 12th International congress of soil science, 1981..

USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR, 1981. 263 p. p. 177-182. [FIBOWA JONG 7/18a]

VOGT, T.; MAROCKE, R.; Les encroulements calcaires de la Hardt (Haute-Alsace): genese et evolution..

Sciences Geologiques, Bulletin (1973)26(4) p. 305-314. [FIBOWA JONG 7/18]

VREEKEN, W.J.; Variability of depth to carbonates in fingertip loess watersheds in Iowa..

Catena (1975)2 p. 321-336. [FIBOWA JONG 7/1]

WIEDER, M.; YAALON, D.H.; Effect of matrix composition on carbonate nodule crystallization..

Geoderma (1974)11(2) p. 95-121. [FIBOWA JONG 7/14]

- 8 IJzer, aluminium, mangaan in de bodem, inclusief gley, ijzerbanken, podzolering, laterieten, plintiet, bauxiet
Iron, aluminium, manganese in soils, including hydro-morphic characteristics, iron pans, podzolization, laterites, plinthite, bauxite

AGUILAR RUIZ, J.; DELGADO RODRIGUEZ, M.; ALONSO PASCUAL, J.; The compounds of iron in some Andalucie soils. (title translated from spanish). [Compuestos de hierro existentes en algunos suelos Andaluces.] Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1971)30(1-2) p. 109-123. [FIBOWA JONG 8/36]

ALBAREDA, J.M.; BURRIEL, F.; MUNOZ TABOADELA, M.; The total Mn as the principal factor of the origin of the colour of Andalusian Black Soils. (title translated from spanish). [Manganeso total en relacion con el color de las tierras negras andaluzas.] Anales del Instituto espanol de edafologia y fisiologia vegetal. (1948)7 p. 439-488. [FIBOWA JONG 8/21]

ALEXANDER, L.T.; CADY, J.G.; Genesis and hardening of Laterite in soils.. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., United States, 1962. 90 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/34]

ALTAIE, F.H.; SYS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Soil groups of Iraq, their classification and characterization.. Pedologie (1969)19(1) p. 65-148. [FIBOWA JONG 6/18]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; KLINGE, H.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen ueber die Entwicklung von Podsolon im Amazonasbecken.. JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964.. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 295-306. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; BAILLY, F.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an einer nordwestdeutschen Parabraunerde-pseudogley-Sequenz aus Loess.. Geoderma (1976)16(4) p. 327-343. [FIBOWA JONG 8/32]

BAUR, A.J.; LYFORD, W.H.; Sols bruns acides of the Northeastern United States.. Soil Science Society of America proceedings. (1957)21(5) p. 533-536. [FIBOWA JONG 8/13]

BEGON, J.C.; A propos de la valeur diagnostique de segregations plasmiques et ferriques dans des sols hydromorphes developpes sur des materiaux limoneux.. DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II.. University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 687-716. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BELLINFANTE, N.; PANEQUE, G.; BANOS, C.; CLEMENTE, L.; Nodules and concretions in the soils of the Guadalquivir Terraces (Spain) (title translated from spanish).. [Nodulos y concretiones en suelos de terrazas del Guadalquivir (Sur de Espana).]

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 597-606. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BLUEMEL, F.; Formen der Eisenoxydhydrat-Ausscheidungen in Gleyen und Pseudogleyen.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 258-264. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

BRAMMER, H.; BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: environment, landforms and soil morphology..

Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 91-109. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]

BRESSON, L.M.; La rubefaction recente des sols en climat tempere humide.

L'Universite de Paris VI, Paris, France, 1974. 197 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/39]

BRIDGES, E.M.; BULL, P.A.; The role of silica in the formation of compact and indurated horizons in the soils of south Wales..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 605-614. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

BRINKMAN, R.; Chemische en mineralogische aspecten van bodemontwikkeling in periodiek natte, zure gronden..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1977. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/4]

BRINKMAN, R.; Ferrollysis, a hydromorphic soil forming process..

Geoderma (1970)3 p. 199-206. [FIBOWA JONG 8/15]

BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: genesis..

Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 111-144. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]

BRINKMAN, R.; JONGMANS, A.G.; MIEDEMA, R.; Problem hydromorphic soils in north-east Thailand. 1. Environment and soil morphology..

Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1977)25(2) p. 108-125. [FIBOWA JONG 26/76]

BROEK, J.M.M. VAN DEN; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Weathering, clay migration and podzolization in a hydromorphic loess soil..

Geoderma (1969)2(2) p. 121-150. [FIBOWA JONG 6/12]

BUCH, M.W. VON; Konkretionen und Pseudokonkretionen als Reliktformen in Sandstein-Periglazialschuttboeden der Provinz Vizcaya, Nordspanien..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 169-181. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

CARBAJAL, H.; BENAYAS, J.; GARCIA VICENTE, J.; ALONSO, J.J.;

Contact-microradiography as applied to the distribution of iron and manganese in thin sections of a Mediterranean brown soil..

Geoderma (1969)3(2) p. 133-145. [FIBOWA JONG 26/67]

CHEN, C.C.; DIXON, J.B.; TURNER, F.T.; Iron coatings on rice roots: morphology and models of development..

Soil Science Society of America Journal (1980)44(5) p. 1113-1119. [FIBOWA JONG 8/16]

CHODAK, T.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and mineralogical properties of some soil types developed from loess..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Wartschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 219-231. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- CHRETIEN, J.; Etude des concretions et materiaux ferrugineux en sol rouge sous climat tempere..
Annales agronomiques (1967)18(4) p. 339-360. [FIBOWA JONG 8/26]
- CLINE, M.G.; Profile studies of normal soils of New York: I. Soil profile sequences involving brown forest, gray-brown podzolic, and brown podzolic soils..
Soil Science (1949)68(3) p. 259-272. [FIBOWA JONG 8/11]
- CONINCK, F. DE; Major mechanisms in formation of spodic horizons..
Geoderma (1980)24(2) p. 101-128. [FIBOWA JONG 21/38]
- CONINCK, F. DE; RIGHI, D.; Podzolisation and the spodic horizon..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 389-418. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- CONINCK, F. DE; Aspects physico-chimiques de la pedogenese en Campine anversoise.
Centre de cartographie des sols, [s.l.], France, 1967. 2 T. [FIBOWA JONG 8/38]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Experimental micropedological investigations of iron oxide-clay complexes and their interpretation with respect to the soil fabrics of Paleosols..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil-micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 583-594. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- DELVIGNE, J.; BOULANGE, B.; Micromorphologie des hydroxydes d'aluminium dans les niveaux d'alteration et dans les bauxites..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 665-681. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- DORRONSORO, C.; DELGADO, M.; Iron compounds in the coarse sand fraction of some Spanish soils..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 682-694. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- DUENSING, K.H.; Der Eisen- und Mangangehalt geologisch verschiedenartiger Sande..
Technischen Hochschule, Hannover, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1965. 120 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/2]
- ESWARAN, H.; Electron scanning studies of the fabric of fracture surfaces..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. (1971)35(5) p. 787-790. [FIBOWA JONG 2/24]
- ESWARAN, H.; SYS, C.; An evaluation of the free iron in tropical basaltic soils..
Pedologie (1970)20(1) p. 62-85. [FIBOWA JONG 8/3]

- ESWARAN, H.; CONINCK, F. DE; CONRY, M.J.; A comparative micromorphological study of light and medium textured podzols.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 269-285. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- ESWARAN, H.; LIM, C.H.; SOORYANARAYANA, V.; DAUD, N.; Scanning electron microscopy of secondary minerals in Fe-Mn glaebules.. DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II.. University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 851-886. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- FEDOROFF, N.; Interactions de l'hydromorphie et du lessivage exemple d'une sequence de sols lessives a hydromorphie croissante sur limons quaternaires de sud-ouest du Bassin de Paris.. SCHLICHTING, E.; SCHWERTMANN, U.; Pseudogley and gley; genesis and use of hydromorphic soils. Verlag Chemie, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1972. p. 295-304. [FIBOWA JONG 8/14]
- FLACH, K.W.; NETTLETON, W.D.; NELSON, R.E.; The micromorphology of silica-cemented soil horizons in western North America.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 714-729. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- FREI, E.; Eisenoxydkonkretionen und Schlierenbildung in einigen Tropenboeden Ecuadors.. JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964.. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 291-294. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- FRYE, J.C.; WILLMAN, H.B.; GLASS, H.D.; Gumbotil, accretion-gley, and the weathering profile.. Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1960. 39 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/18]
- FRYE, J.C.; GLASS, H.D.; WILLMAN, H.B.; Mineral zonation of Woodfordian loesses of Illinois.. Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1968. 44 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/31]
- GERBER, T.D.; WILDING, L.P.; FRANKLIN, R.E.; Ion diffusion across cutans: a methodology study.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 730-746. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

- GUERRA, A.; BENAYAS, J.; Phenomena of iron mobilization overlying buried alfisols in some soils of central Spain..
YAALON, D.H.; Paleopedology _ Origin, nature and dating of paleosols.. Israel Universities Press, Jerusalem, Israel, 1971. p. 283-292. [FIBOWA JONG 8/28]
- HAMILTON, R.; Microscopic studies on laterite formation..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 269-276. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- HAMILTON, R.; A short note on droplet-formation in ironcrusts..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 277-278. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- HAMILTON, R.; Microscopy of lateritic slags or man-made laterites..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 929-934. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- HARDY, F.; RODRIGUES, G.; Soil genesis from andesite in Grenada, British West Indies..
Soil Science (1939)48 p. 361-384. [FIBOWA JONG 8/12]
- ITERSON, W. VAN; Gallionella ferruginea Ehrenberg in a different light..
Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1958. 185 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/22]
- KALK, E.; Mikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Mineralneubildung in Eisen-Kieselsaeure-Konkretionen..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 183-187. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KOHL, F.; Durchwaschungs- und Durchschlaemmungserscheinungen an Boeden aus Bayern..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1958)80(3) p. 237-244. [FIBOWA JONG 8/10]
- KOOISTRA, M.J.; The determination of iron, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus in thin sections of recent marine intertidal sediments in the south-west of the Netherlands by SEM-EDXRA.
BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : lere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.
Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 217-236. Ook aanwezig als reprint Stiboka, FIBOWA 32/285(175). [FIBOWA 17/884]

- KREMER, A.M.; A study of a typical podzolic soil profile microstructure as related to the problem of the profile differentiation mechanism..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 287-302. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KUBIENA, W.L.; Rubefizierung und Laterisierung (zu ihrer Unterscheidung durch mikromorphologische Merkmale)..
Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris (1956)5(39) p. 247-249. [FIBOWA JONG 8/20]
- KUBIENA, W.; Die taxonomische Bedeutung der Art und Ausbildung von Eisenoxydhydratmineralien in Tropenboeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)92(3) p. 205-213. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- MACPHAIL, R.I.; The micromorphology of Spodosols in catenary sequences on lowland heathlands in Surrey, England..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 647-654. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- MATINJAN, N.N.; Micromorphology, chemical and mineralogical composition of hydromorphous soils in the taiga zone..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 257-267. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- MENUT, G.; CHRETIEN, J.; Exemple de podzolisation chimique: les sols sur cailloutis de la foret de Chaux (Jura)..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Sol. (1973)1 p. 17-32. [FIBOWA JONG 8/27]
- MORGENSTERN, H.; Beitrag zur Differenzierung diagnostischer Horizonte an Hand verschiedener Loeslichkeitsformen des Eisens im Feinboden und in der "> 60-µm-Fraktion" ..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(6) p. 483-494. [FIBOWA JONG 8/9]
- MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Le pseudogley..
Science du Sol (1963)1 p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 8/24]
- MULLER, J.P.; Micro-organisation of loose ferralitic materials in the Cameroons..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 655-666. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- NAHON, D.; JANOT, C.; KARPOFF, A.M.; PAQUET, H.; TARDY, Y.; Mineralogy, petrography and structures of iron crusts (ferricretes) developed on sandstones in the western part of Senegal..
Geoderma (1977)19(4) p. 263-277. [FIBOWA JONG 8/33]
- OJA, A.; Micromorphology of some brown soils..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 338-343. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

OLMEDO, J.L.; Some aspects of distribution and forms of iron in soils.
(title translated from spanish).

[Algunos aspectos de la distribucion y formas del hierro en los suelos.]
Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia (1971)30(5/6) p. 441-456. [FIBOWA JONG
8/19]

OOSTEN, M.F. VAN; SLAGER, S.; JONGMANS, A.G.; The morphology and genesis
of pseudogley phenomena in a Pleistocene loamy sand in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1974)22 p. 22-30. [FIBOWA JONG
8/35]

PANEQUE, G.; OLMEDO, J.; Content, distribution and forms of iron in
soils of West Andalusia. VI. Micromorphology and general discussion. (title
translated from spanish).

[Contenido, distribucion y formas del hierro en suelos de Andalucia
Occidental. VI. Micromorfologia y discusion general.]
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1971)30(7-8) p. 681-695. [FIBOWA JONG
8/25]

PONS, L.J.; Welke betekenins heeft de kleur van jonge alluviale gronden..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1957. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/17]

PRESCOTT, J.A.; PENDLETON, R.L.; Laterite and lateritic soils..
Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science Technical Communication (1952)47C.A.B.,
Bucks, United Kingdom, 51 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/37]

RACZ, Z.; Podzols on the territory of Croatia (Yugoslavia) and their
micromorphological properties..
Geoderma (1969)2 p. 41-54. [FIBOWA JONG 8/23]

RACZ, Z.; A contribution to the micromorphological investigations of
pseudogleys in the northwestern part of Yugoslavia..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second
international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The
Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 241-250. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

REUTER, G.; Zur Mikromorphologie lessivierter Boeden in verschiedenen
Klimagebieten..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. p. 213-218. [FIBOWA JONG 21/24]

ROBIN, A.M.; CONINCK, F. DE; Micromorphological aspects of some podzols
in the Paris Basin (France)..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth
international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May
24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1019-1050. [FIBOWA
JONG 26/75]

ROZHNova, T.A.; Features of micromorphological structure of forest
podzolic soils on loamy and sandy parent material ..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil
micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 303-312.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; A study of the polycyclic nature of a lateritic soil profile from Guyana using micromorphology..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766p. p. 387-397. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SCHASTNAYA, L.S.; Micromorphological features of migration of matters in the profile of grey forest soils..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 209-218. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Nachweis von Laterit-Spuren in palaeopedogenem Material, aufgezeigt an Beispielen aus Mitteleuropa..

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1974)20 p. 114-122. [FIBOWA JONG 8/7]

SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Lateritisierung - ein Sonderfall der Ferrallitisierung..

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1974)20 p. 68-79. [FIBOWA JONG 8/6]

SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Evidence from South-Indian laterites (BUCHANAN 1807) - corroborated by phenomena observed in Africa, South-America and in Europe too - substantiates the conclusion that lateritization alias plinthitization is a specific soil forming process..

Joint Meeting of Commissions I, IV, V and VI of International Society of Soil Science: Savannah soils of the sub-humid and semi-arid regions of Africa and their management. 1975. p. 1-19. [FIBOWA JONG 8/5]

SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Zur Mikromorphologie der Eisen- und Aluminiumoxydanreicherung beim Tonmineralabbau in Laterinte Keralas und Ceylons..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 279-290. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

SLEEMAN, J.R.; Morphology and genesis of some deep pseudogley horizons..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 795-816. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of some characteristic soils of the Lower Congo (Kinshasa)..

Pedologie. (1968)18(1) p. 110-149. [FIBOWA JONG 4/19]

STOOPS, G.; Scanning electron microscopy applied to the micromorphological study of a laterite..

Pedologie (1970)20(2) p. 268-280. [FIBOWA JONG 8/30]

TSELISHCHEVA, L.K.; Micromorphological characteristics of pseudopodzolic soils in the Transcarpathian region..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 313-321. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

WIKLANDER, L.; HALLGREN, G.; Studies on gyttja soils. I. Distribution of different sulfur and phosphorus forms and of iron, manganese, and calcium carbonate in a profile from Kungsaengen..

The Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden (1949)16 p. 811-827. [FIBOWA JONG 8/8]

ZAUYAH, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; SEM-EDXRA investigation of tubular features and iron nodules in lateritic soils from Malaysia.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 219-232. [FIBOWA T 180]

ZAUYAH, S.; Micromorphology of some lateritic soils in Malaysia..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.

667-674. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

ZONNEVELD, I.S.; Over de kleur van alluviale gronden, voornamelijk onder invloed van ijzerverbindingen..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1957. 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/1]

- 9 Dierlijke activiteit in de bodem
 Animal activities in soils

ABELL, L.F.; De literatuur over de biologie van de grond in het engels, duits en frans..

Centrum voor Landbouwdocumentatie. Literatuurlijst (1954)no. 11
Staatsdrukkerij., Den Haag, Netherlands, 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/19]

AGUILAR, J.; RAMOS-CORMENZANA, A.; RUIZ-BERRAQUERO, F.; Contribution to the study of the crystals formation process by bacteria..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 139-168. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BABEL, U.; Enchytraeen-Lösungsgefüge in Loess..

Geoderma (1968)2(1) p. 57-63. [FIBOWA JONG 8/29]

BABEL, U.; Distribution of dropping fabrics in central European humus forms.

Progress in soil zoology : proceedings of the 5th International colloquium on soil zoology held in Prague, September 17 - 22, 1973.

Academia, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1975. p. 85-94. [FIBOWA JONG 9/71]

BAKKER, J.P.; Weathering of granites in different climates, particularly in Europe..

Les congrès et colloques de l'université de Liège. (1967)40 p. 51-68.
[FIBOWA JONG 9/59]

BAL, L.; Internal spatial arrangements of O-matrices..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 240-262. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BAL, L.; BUURSINK, J.; An inceptisol formed in calcareous loess on the "Dast-i-Esan Top" plain in North Afghanistan. Fabric, mineral and trace element analysis..

Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 17-42. [FIBOWA JONG 9/62]

BAL, L.; Een onderzoek naar de functie van de bodemfauna in de genese van twee moder-humusvormen..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 89 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/63]

BARLEY, K.P.; Earthworms and soil fertility. IV. The influence of earthworms on the physical properties of a red-brown earth..

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. (1959)10(3) p. 371-376. [FIBOWA JONG 9/14]

BARLEY, K.P.; JENNINGS, A.C.; Earthworms and soil fertility. III. The influence of earthworms on the availability of nitrogen..

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. (1959)10(3) p. 364-370. [FIBOWA JONG 9/12]

BARLEY, K.P.; The influence of earthworms on soil fertility. I.

Earthworms populations found in agricultural land near Adelaide..

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. (1959)10(2) p. 171-178. [FIBOWA JONG 9/13]

BEHAN, V.M.; HILL, S.B.; KEVAN, D.K.; Effects of nitrogen fertilizers, as urea, on Acarina and other arthropods in Quebec black spruce humus.. *Pedobiologia*. (1978)18 p. 249-263. [FIBOWA JONG 9/40]

BEHAN, V.M.; HILL, S.B.; Feeding habits and spore dispersal of Oribatid mites in the North American arctic.. *Revue d'ecologie et de biologie du sol*. (1978)15(4) p. 497-516. [FIBOWA JONG 9/41]

BLANKWAARDT, H.F.H.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Invloed van grondontsmetting in kassen op regenwormen.. *Mededelingen van de Directeur Tuinbouw*. (1961)24(9) p. 490-496. [FIBOWA JONG 9/27]

COUTEAUX, M.M.; JEANSON, C.Y.; Essai d'analyse elementaire de la theque de *Trigonopyxis arcuata* (Leidy) Penard (Rhizopoda, Testacea). *Ecological bulletins* (1977)25 p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 9/73]

DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE, C.; Travaux du laboratoire d'ecologie generale du Brunoy.. *Laboratoire de Brunoy, Brunoy, France*, 1969. [FIBOWA JONG 9/65]

DIJKSTRA, J.; Nederlandse literatuur over de biologie van de grond.. *Centrum voor landbouwdocumentatie. Literatuurlijst*. (1953)10 Ministerie van landbouw, visserij en voedselvoorziening, Den Haag, Netherlands, 66 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/17]

DIJKSTRA, A.; De regenwormen. Onze hulp in land- en tuinbouw.. *Organo nieuws* (1962)4 p. 7. [FIBOWA JONG 9/50]

DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; GELTSJER, Y.G.; Soil-fauna observations in the floodlands of the river Kljazmy. (title translated from russian). *Bulletin of the Moscow University. Series in biology, soil science, geology and geography*. (1958)4 p. 81-91. [FIBOWA JONG 9/66]

DOEKSEN, J.; MINDERMAN, G.; Typical soil structures as the result of the activities of mudworms.. *DOEKSEN, J.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil organisms. Proceedings of the colloquium on soil fauna, soil microflora and their relationships.* North-Holland, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1963. p. 134-136. [FIBOWA JONG 9/30]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER ; Field studies on the surface fauna of forests.. *Instituut voor toegepast biologisch onderzoek in de natuur. Mededeling*. (1959)41 p. 79-103. [FIBOWA JONG 9/18]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER; De effecten van dierlijke activiteit in de strooisellaag.. *Vakblad voor Biologen*. (1965)2 p. 25-31. [FIBOWA JONG 9/35]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER; De invloed van biociden op de bodemfauna.. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology*. (1963)69 p. 188-199. [FIBOWA JONG 9/33]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER; The soil animals in an oak-wood with different types of humus formation.. *Progress in soil zoology*.. Butterworths, Londen, United Kingdom, 1962. p. 343-347. [FIBOWA JONG 9/29]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil fauna and soil profile in some inland-dune habits.. *JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology*.. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. p. 69-81. [FIBOWA JONG 9/34]

- DUPONT, J.P.; JEANSON, C.; Terriers de vers marins dans des sediments en bordure de la baie de Somme. Micromorphologie et microanalyse..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 833-850. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- EHLERS, W.; Observations on earthworm channels and infiltration on tilled and untilled loess soil..
 Soil Science (1975)119(3) p. 242-249. [FIBOWA JONG 9/53]
- FLAIG, W.; KUTZNER, H.J.; Zur Systematik der Gattung Streptomyces..
 Die Naturwissenschaften. (1954)41(12) p. 287. [FIBOWA JONG 9/6]
- FOURMAN, K.L.; Untersuchungen ueber die Bedeuteung der Bodenfauna bei der biologischen Umwandlung des Bestandesabfalles forstlicher Standorte..
 Mitteilungen aus Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. (1938)2 p. 144-169. [FIBOWA JONG 9/3]
- FOURMAN, K.L.; Kleintierwelt, Kleinklima und Mikroklima in Beziehung zur Kennzeichnung des Forstlichen Standorts und der Bestandesabfallzersetzung auf bodenbiologischer Grundlage..
 Mitteilungen aus Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. (1936)6 p. 596-615. [FIBOWA JONG 9/2]
- FOURMAN, K.L.; Ueber Grundlagen biologischen Denkens und Arbeitens in Forstwissenschaft und Forstwirtschaft..
 Mitteilungen aus Forstwirtschaft und Forstwissenschaft. (1936)6 p. 567-574. [FIBOWA JONG 9/1]
- FRANZ, H.; Aufgaben der Bodenzologie im Rahmen der Bodenwissenschaften und Voraussetzungen fuer ihre Erfuellung..
 Sixieme Congres International de la Science du Sol. Paris. (1956)3(14) p. 81-86. [FIBOWA JONG 9/11]
- FRANZ, H.; Die Geschichte der Bodenzologie und ihre Einbeziehung in die Bodenkundliche Forschung..
 Geoderma (1974)12(4) p. 299-309. [FIBOWA JONG 9/57]
- FRANZ, H.; Bodenleben und Bodenfruchtbarkeit.
 Hollinek, Wien, Austria, 1949. 95 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/67]
- GHABBOUR, S.I.; Changes in terrestrial biota. Effect of irrigation on soil fauna..
 p. 329-330. [FIBOWA JONG 19/61]
- GHITULESCU, N.; STOOPS, G.; Etude micromorphologique de l'activite biologique dans quelques sols de la Dobroudja (Roumanie)..
 Pedologie (1970)20(3) p. 339-356. [FIBOWA JONG 9/54]
- HAARLOEV, N.; Vertical distribution of mites and Collembola in relation to soil structure..
 KEVAN, D.K.M.; Soil zoology proceedings of the University of Nottingham. Second Easter School in agricultural science.
 Butterworths, London, United Kingdom, 1955. p. 167-179. [FIBOWA JONG 9/7]

- HILL, S.B.; METZ, L.J.; FARRIER, M.H.; Soil mesofauna and silvicultural practices..
 BERNIER, B.; WINGET, C.H.; Forest soils and forest land management. Proceedings of the Fourth North American Forest Soils Conference, Quebec, 1973..
 Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada, 1975. p. 119-135. [FIBOWA JONG 9/39]
- HOEKSEMA, K.J.; HOF, A. OP 'T; De perforatiegraad, een maat voor de activiteit van regenwormen in de grond..
 Landbouwvoorlichting (1960)17(12) p. 673-676. [FIBOWA JONG 14/70]
- HOF, A. OP 'T; Biologische bodemverbetering in de boomgaard..
 De Fruitteelt. (1959)49(13) p. 350-352. [FIBOWA JONG 9/16]
- HOF, A. OP 'T; Biologische bodemverbetering in de boomgaard..
 De Fruitteelt. (1959)49(12) p. 318-323. [FIBOWA JONG 9/15]
- HOLE, F.D.; Effects of animals on soil..
 Geoderma (1981)25(1/2) p. 75-112. [FIBOWA JONG 21/39]
- INGELOEG, T.; OLSSON, M.T.; BOEDVARSSON, H.; Effects of long-term trampling and vehicle-driving on soil, vegetation and certain soil animals of an old Scots pine stand. (title translated from swedish).
 [[Effekter av laengvarigt tramp och fordonskoerning pae mark, veetation och vissa markdjur i ett aeldre tallbestaend.]]
 Research notes (1977)27Royal college of forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 84 p.
 [FIBOWA JONG 17/1]
- JAGER, A.; De conservering van bodemprofielen en haar toepassing voor de bodembioologie..
 Vakblad voor Biologen (1974)54(11) p. 196-199. [FIBOWA JONG 1/44]
- JEANSON, C.; COUTEAUX, M.; Microanalyse elementaire de la theque de Thecamoebiens du genre Euglypha..
 Compte rendus hebdomadaires de seances de l'Academie 20 des Sciences, serie D. Sciences naturelles. Paris. (1977)284 p. 1895-1898. [FIBOWA JONG 2/27]
- JEANSON, C.; Structuration du sol par la faune terricole. Incidences sur les concentrations organo-minerals..
 Colloques internationaux du C.N.R.S.. Migrations organo-minerales dans les sols temperes (1979)303 p. 113-123. [FIBOWA JONG 9/49]
- JEANSON, C.; Micromorphologie et pedozoologie experimentale:
 Contribution a l'etude sur plaques minces de grandes dimensions d'un sol artificiel structure par les Lombricides..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 47-56. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- JEANSON, C.; GATEAU, C.; LEPPERT, J.M.; PREVOSTEAU, J.M.; Quantification a l'analyseur d'images des traces de l'activite des lombrics et de l'espace poreux disponible pour les micro-arthropodes. Essai de mesure sur une lame mince de grandes dimensions d'un sol ferrugineux tropical (Lamto, Cote d'Ivoire)..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 93-115. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

JEANSON, C.; Etude experimentale de l'action des vers de terre sur les sols artificiels.

PESSON, P.; La vie dans les sols : aspects nouveaux etudes experimentales.

Collection Geobiologie, Ecologie, Amenagement Gauthier-Villars, Paris, France, 1971. 472 p. p. 211-278. [FIBOWA JONG 9/74]

JEANSON-LUUSINANG, C.; Etude experimentale de l'action de *Lumbricus herculeus* (Savigny) (*Oligochete Lumbricide*) sur la stabilite structurales des terres..

Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. (1960)250 p. 3041-3043. [FIBOWA JONG 9/22]

KLEYER, M.; BABEL, U.; Gefuegebildung durch Bodentiere in "konventionell" und "biologisch" bewirtschafteten Ackerboeden.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde (1984)147(1) p. 98-109. [FIBOWA JONG 9/70]

KOOT, Y. VAN; Grond-ontsmetting door stoomen en de beinvloeding van bacterie-leven en samenstelling van den grond..

Landbouwkundig tijdschrift. (1942)667/668 p. 532-555. [FIBOWA JONG 9/4]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Bodenbiologie und Bodenkunde; zum Erscheinen der Zeitschrift..

Pedobiologia. (1961)1(1) p. 3-5. [FIBOWA JONG 9/26]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Role and mission of micromorphology and microscopic biology in a modern soil science..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 1-14. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

KUESTER, E.; GREIN, A.; Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Systematik der Streptomyceten..

Die Naturwissenschaften. (1955)42(2) p. 52. [FIBOWA JONG 9/8]

LEE, K.E.; Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. X. Earthworms..

New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research (1958)1(6) p. 998-1002. [FIBOWA JONG 9/55]

LEONARD, A.B.; FRYE, J.C.; Wisconsinian molluscan faunas of the Illinois Valley region..

Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1960. 32 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/39]

Literatuur over biologie van de grond, speciaal regenwormen..

1 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/60]

LOOF, P.A.A.; *Tobriloides choii* n.gen.,n.sp. (Tripylidae)..

Nematologica. (1973)19 p. 75-79. [FIBOWA JONG 9/38]

LOUB, W.; Orientierende Untersuchungen ueber die Mikroflora verschiedener Bodentypen in Oestereich..

Sixieme Congres International de la Science du Sol. Paris. (1956)3(15) p. 87-93. [FIBOWA JONG 9/10]

MACURA, J.; Trends and advances in soil microbiology from 1924 to 1974..

Geoderma (1974)12(4) p. 311-329. [FIBOWA JONG 9/57]

MELLANBY, K.; The biological importance of the invertebrate soil fauna..
Soils and Fertilizers. (1960)23(1) [FIBOWA JONG 9/20]

MEYER, F.H.; Vergleichende Mikrobiologie und Mikromorphologie der
Humusbildung eines Buchen- und Fichtenbestandes auf Basaltbraunerde.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p.
234-243. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

MINDERMAN, G.; De contactcommissie voor biologische bodemverbetering..
TNO-Nieuws. (1962)196 p. 318-327. [FIBOWA JONG 9/28]

MINDERMAN, G.; Enige facetten van het bodemleven..
Bodemkunde. 1961. p. 7-15. [FIBOWA JONG 9/23]

De ondergrondse zwoeger. (regenwormen).
Organo nieuws (1961)2 p. 7. [FIBOWA JONG 22/50]

PONOMAREVA, S.I.; Die Bedeutung der biologischen Faktoren fuer die
Steigerung der Fruchtbarkeit rasenpodsoliger Boeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p.
205-215. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

Publications on the role of chelation in pedogenesis and on the mineral
metabolism of microorganisms..
[FIBOWA JONG 9/45]

RHEE, J.A. VAN; NATHANS, S.; Observations on earthworm populations in
orchard soils..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1961)9(2) p. 94-100. [FIBOWA
JONG 9/25]

RHEE, J.A. VAN; NATHANS, S.; Waarnemingen bij regenwormenpopulaties in
boomgaarden..
Mededelingen van de Directeur Tuinbouw. (1961)24(4) p. 234-240. [FIBOWA JONG
9/24]

RHEE, J.A. VAN; Earthworm activities and the breakdown of organic matter
in agricultural soils..
DOEKSEN, J.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil organisms. Proceedings of the
colloquium on soil fauna, soil microflora and their relationships,
Oosterbeek, 1962..
North-Holland, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1963. p. 55-59. [FIBOWA JONG 9/31]

ROBAUX, P.; JEANSON, C.Y.; BARBIER, D.; Microstructures construites par
un Acarien Tyrophagus putrescentiae dans une argile : etude experimentale et
microscopique.
Ecological bulletins (1977)25 p. 489-493. [FIBOWA JONG 9/72]

RONDE, G.; Bodenzoologische Untersuchungen von
Stickstoff-Meliorationsflaechen im Bayerischen Staatsforstamt Schwabach
(Mittelfranken)..
Auswertungen von Duengungs- und Meliorationsversuchen in der Forstwirtschaft
p. 49-127. [FIBOWA JONG 9/64]

ROSS, D.J.; Physiological studies of some common fungi from grassland
soils..
New Zealand Journal of Science. (1960)3(2) p. 219-257. [FIBOWA JONG 9/21]

RUSEK, J.; Die bodenbildende Funktion von Collembolen und Acarina..
Pedobiologia (1975)15 p. 299-308. [FIBOWA JONG 9/46]

SABO, I.; MARTON, M.; VARGA, L.; SJOENFELD, S.; Soil - biological investigations of Rendzinas. (title translated from russian).
Potsjvovedenie (1962)10 p. 85-95. [FIBOWA JONG 9/44]

SAUERLAND, W.; MARZUSCH - TRAPPMANN, M.; Einige Probleme der biologischen Untersuchung der Ackerboeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 216-224. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

SMITH, W.B.H.; Earthworms..
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture. (1953)86(4) p. 374. [FIBOWA JONG 9/5]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; LOZEK, V.; Mikromorphologie und Molluskenfauna des mittelpleistozänen Aubodenkomplexes von Brozany (NW-Boehmen)..
Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho (1969)44 p. 107-113. [FIBOWA JONG 9/47]

STOOPS, G.; Application of some pedological methods to the analysis of termite mounds..

BOUILLON, A.; Etudes sur les Termites africains..
l'Universite, Leopoldville, Congo, 1964. 379-398 [FIBOWA JONG 9/48]

STOUT, J.D.; Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. IV. Bacteria..
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research (1958)1(6) p. 943-957. [FIBOWA JONG 9/56]

UPADHYAY, R.S.; OOSTENBRINK, M.; KHAN, A.M.; The effect of different soil types on the density of nematode populations..
Indian Journal of Nematology. (1972)2 p. 42-53. [FIBOWA JONG 9/37]

VOUTE, A.D.; Uitzicht van het onderzoek naar het leven in de bodem..
Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1964)27(9) p. 448-451. [FIBOWA JONG 9/51]

WALLACE, H.R.; Movement of eelworms. I. The influence of pore size and moisture content of the soil on the migration of laevae of the beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt.
The Annals of Applied Biology (1958)46(1) p. 74-85. [FIBOWA JONG 9/42]

WALLACE, H.R.; Movement of eelworms. II. A comparative study of the movement in soil of *Heterodea schachtii* Schmidt and of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev.
The Annals of Applied Biology. (1958)46(1) p. 86-94. [FIBOWA JONG 9/43]

WATSON, J.P.; The composition of termite (*Macrotermes* spp.) mounds on soil derived from basic rock in three rainfall zones of Rhodesia..
Geoderma (1975)14(2) p. 147-158. [FIBOWA JONG 9/58]

WENT, J.C.; Influence of earthworms on the number of bacteria in the soil..

DOEKSEN, J.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil organisms. Proceedings of the colloquium on soil fauna, soil microflora and their relationships, Oosterbeek, 1962..

North-Holland, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1963. p. 260-265. [FIBOWA JONG 9/32]

WORBS, D.E.; A study of the effects of soil treatment on earthworm population, with special reference to the educational uses of the information and methods of study. Bibliography..
1954. [FIBOWA JONG 9/61]

ZACHARIAE, G.; EBERT, K.H.; Gefaerdet chemische Schaedlingsbekaempfung im Forst die Regenwuermer?.

Pedobiologia. (1970)10 p. 407-433. [FIBOWA JONG 9/36]

ZACHARIAE, G.; Welche Bedeutung haben Enchytraeen im Waldboden..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 57-68. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ZACHARIAE, G.; Der Einsatz mikromorphologischer Methoden bei bodenzoologischen Arbeiten..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 175-195. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

ZACHARIAE, G.; Zur Methodik bei Gelaendeuntersuchungen in der Bodenzoologie.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 224-233. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

ZACHARIAE, G.; Spuren tierischer Taetigkeit im Boden des Buchenwaldes. Forstwissenschaftliche Forschungen (1965)Heft 20Parey, Hamburg [etc.], Germany, Federal Republic of, 68 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/68]

- 10 Organische stof (met uitzondering van veen, beworteling en humusvormen)
Organic matter (with the exception of peat, rooting and humus forms)

BABEL, U.; CHRISTMANN, A.; Vergleichende morphometrische Untersuchungen der Humusprofile in 2 Buchenbeständen..

Universitaet Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1980. 12 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/51]

BABEL, U.; Micromorphology of soil organic matter..

GIESEKING, J.E.; Soil components. Volume 1. Organic components..

Springer-Verlag, New York, United States, 1975. 371-473 [FIBOWA JONG 10/14]

BABEL, U.; Duennschnittuntersuchungen ueber den Abbau lignifizierter Gewebe im Boden..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964...

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. 15-22. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

BABEL, U.; Vergleich von Mikrogefuegemerkmalen einiger Humusbildungen mit Hilfe einer Schaetzmethode..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 347-357. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

BABEL, U.; Fluoreszenzmikroskopie in der Humusmikromorphologie..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 111-127.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

BABEL, U.; Die Verwendung humusmikromorphologischer Merkmale zur Untersuchung standortskundlicher Fragen..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 223-239. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BABEL, U.; A graphical scheme for the demonstration of fabric levels in soil thin sections..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung und Bodenkunde (1978)141 p. 499-501. [FIBOWA JONG 10/45]

BAL, L.; Internal spatial arrangements of O-matrices..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth

international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 240-262. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BARGON, E.; Der Humuszustand landwirtschaftlich und weinbaulich genutzter Loessboeden im Rheingau..

Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden. (1956) 84 p. 380-384. [FIBOWA JONG 10/6]

BARRATT, B.C.; Decomposition of grass litters in three kinds of soil..

Plant and soil. (1965)23(2) p. 265-269. [FIBOWA JONG 10/18]

BARRATT, B.C.; A revised classification and nomenclature of microscopic soil materials with particular reference to organic components..

Geoderma (1969)2(4) p. 257-271. [FIBOWA JONG 3/86]

- BEAVERS, A.H.; STEPHEN, I.; Some features of the distribution of plant-opal in Illinois soils..
Soil Science (1958)86(1) p. 1-5. [FIBOWA JONG 10/30]
- BECKMANN, H.; SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; STEPHAN, S.; Profilstudien an tunesischen Boeden. I. Beschreibung und Analyse..
Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 65-82.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/91]
- BELLINFANTE, N.; FERNANDEZ, P.; PANEQUE, G.; Micromorphology of organic material in soils from the Sierra Morena (Spain). (title translated from spanish).
[Micromorfologia de la materia organica de suelos de Sierra Morena (Espana).]
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 189-203. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- BETREMIEUX, R.; Influence de la fermentation des matieres organiques sur la dynamique des elements mineraux dans un sol en place..
Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. (1954)238 p. 2257-2258. [FIBOWA JONG 10/8]
- BETREMIEUX, R.; TURC, L.; Evolution et migration de la matiere organique dans le sol; son influence sur la structure..
Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. (1954)238 p. 2552-2554. [FIBOWA JONG 10/7]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; NAUTA, R.; VOLBERT, B.; STEM-EDXRA and SEM-EDXRA investigation of iron-coated organic matter in thin sections with transmitted, secondary and backscattered electrons.
Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 77-92. [FIBOWA T 180]
- BOER, S. DE; De invloed van het toevoegen van organisch materiaal aan de grond op het optreden van Rhizoctonia-ziekte en schurft bij aardappelen..
Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten. (1962)68 p. 268-277. [FIBOWA JONG 10/15]
- BUCH, M.W. VON; Vergleichende chemische und mikromorphologische Untersuchungen bei der Extrahierung von Huminstoffen aus Waldboeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 255-265. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- BULLOCK, P.; The micromorphology of soil organic matter - a synthesis of recent research..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 49-66. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BUNTING, B.T.; The effects of fire on humus profiles in Canadian Boreal forests..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 681-688. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- CHAUVEL, A.; Observation micromorphologique de la partie superieure des sols rouges ferrallitiques de Casamance (Senegal) : essai d'interpretation de la dynamique actuelle, sous couvert forestier.
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 343-356. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]

CONINCK, F. DE; RIGHI, D.; MAUCORPS, J.; ROBIN, A.M.; Origin and micromorphological nomenclature of organic matter in sandy spodosols.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 263-280. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

DAWSON, J.E.; Organic soils. Advances in agronomy (1956)no. 8 Academic Press Inc., New York, United States, p. 377-401. [FIBOWA JONG 10/5]

DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE, C.; Travaux du laboratoire d'ecologie generale du Brunoy.. Laboratoire de Brunoy, Brunoy, France, 1969. [FIBOWA JONG 9/65]

DIJK, H. VAN; Samenstelling en eigenschappen van organische stof in de grond.. Bodemkunde. 1961. p. 59-66. [FIBOWA JONG 10/20]

DRIFT, J. VAN DER; WITKAMP, M.; The significance of the break-down of oak litter by *Enocyla pusilla* Burm.. Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie. 13(4) p. 486-492. [FIBOWA JONG 10/9]

DROZD, J.; Humus compounds in relation to some properties of soils.. Polish Journal of Soil Science. (1970)3(2) p. 51-58. [FIBOWA JONG 10/24]

FERCZYNSKA, Z.; Micromorphology of forest humus under the ecological conditions of several plant communities of the association *Tilio-Carpinetum* Traczyk 1962 in the Borki nature reserve.. Polish Journal of Soil Science (1972)5(2) p. 165-170. [FIBOWA JONG 10/32]

FERWERDA, J.D.; Over de werking van stalment op bouwland II. Verslag van een serie van 26 stalmentproefvelden op zandgrond in 1946 en 1947.. Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoekingen (1951)57.16 Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 75 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/31]

FRANCE-HARRAR, A.; Humus. Bodenleben und Fruchtbarkeit.. Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, Munchen, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1957. 148 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/41]

GRACANIN, Z.; Hoehenlage, Aufbau und bodensystematische Stellung der Streifenboeden in den Allgaeuer und Lechtaler Alpen und Engadiner Dolomiten.. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1968)8 p. 251-272. [FIBOWA JONG 10/46]

GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, G.; Zur Terminologie organogener Sedimente.. Geologisches Jahrbuch. (1961)79 p. 117-144. [FIBOWA JONG 10/22]

GROSZE-BRAUCKMANN, G.; Ueber Entstehung und Eigenschaften des Torfes und seine Bedeutung fuer die Rhododendron-Kultur.. Jahrbuch der Rhododendron-Gesellschaft; Rhododendron und immergruene Laubgehoeelze. 1958. p. 39-57. [FIBOWA JONG 10/11]

GUARDIOLA, J.L.; DELGADO, M.; Possibilities of the second order blue quartz auxiliary plate for the study of organic matter of soils. (title translated from spanish). [Posibilidades de la lamina auxiliar azul de segundo orden en el estudio de la materia organica del suelo.] Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia. (1970)29(11/12) p. 953-956. [FIBOWA JONG 2/19]

- HAMILTON, R.; Some organic remains in tropical soils..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfología de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 227-231. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- HENIN, S.; TURC, L.; Essais de fractionnement des matieres organiques du sol..
 Academie d'Agriculture de France. Extrait du proces-verbal de la Seance de 12 janvier 1949. 1949. p. 4 p.. [FIBOWA JONG 10/2]
- HOEKS, J.; Invloed van aardgaslekage op reductieprocessen en accumulatie van organische stof in de bodem..
 Landbouwkundig tijdschrift. (1973)85(7) p. 205-211. [FIBOWA JONG 10/25]
- IERSEL, A. VAN; De bosgrond..
 De Zwerver (1961)21(aug/sept p. 113-116. [FIBOWA JONG 10/43]
- JACKS, C.V.; role of organisms in the early stages of soil formation..
 CRAWFORD, D.V.; HALLSWORTH, E.G.; The Experimental pedology. Proceedings of the Eleventh Easter School in Agricultural Science, University of Nottingham, 1964..
 Butterworths, Londen, United Kingdom, 1965. p. 219-235. [FIBOWA JONG 10/38]
- JEANSON, C.; Decomposition experimentale de la paille de ble dans un sol de limon. Etude a la microsonde et au microscope a balayage..
 Biodegradation - Humification. 1er colloque international, Nancy 1974. p. 184-191. [FIBOWA JONG 10/40]
- JEANSON-LUUSINANG, C.; Evolution de la matiere organique du sol sous l'action de *Lumbricus herculeus* Savigny (Oligochete Lumbricidae)..
 Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. (1960)250 p. 3500-3502. [FIBOWA JONG 10/21]
- KIMBER, R.W.L.; SEARLE, P.L.; Pyrolysis gas chromatography of soil organic matter. 1. Introduction and methodology..
 Geoderma (1970)4(1) p. 47-55. [FIBOWA JONG 10/37]
- KLINGE, H.; Beitrage zur Kenntnis tropischer Boeden. IV. Ueber Gesamthumus und Stickstoff in Boeden El Salvadors/Zentralamerika..
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)97(1) p. 40-51. [FIBOWA JONG 26/43]
- KLINGE, H.; Beitrage zur Kenntnis tropischer Boeden. V. Ueber Gesamtkohlenstoff und Stickstoff in Boeden des brasilianischen Amazonasgebietes..
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)97(2) p. 106-118. [FIBOWA JONG 2/64]
- KLINGSTROEM, A.; *Melampsora pinitorqua* (Braun) Rostr. on progenies of *Pinus silvestris* L. and in relation to growth regulating substances..
 Studia forestalia suecica. (1969)69Royal college of forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 76 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/17]
- KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Moderne inzichten over het gebruik van organische stof in boomgaarden..
 De Fruitteelt (1958)48(49) p. 1181-1183. [FIBOWA JONG 14/10]
- KORTLEVEN, J.; Kwantitatieve aspecten van humusopbouw en humusafbraak..
 Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoeken (1963)69.1Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 109 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/44]

KOWALINSKI, S.; KOLLENDER-SZYCH, A.; Micromorphological and physico-chemical investigations on the decomposition rate of organic matter in some muck soils..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 143-155. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

KUBIENA, W.; Soils and soilformation from a biological viewpoint (title translated from spanish).

[Suelo y formacion del suelo desde el punto de vista biologico.]

Instituto Espanol de Edafologia, Ecologia y Fisiologia Vegetal, Spain, 1944. 58 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/3]

MEYER, F.H.; The role of the fungus *Cenococcum graniforme* (Sow.) Ferd. et Winge in the formation of mor..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964...

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 23-32. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

MEYER, F.H.; Vergleichende Mikrobiologie und Mikromorphologie der Humusbildung eines Buchen- und Fichtenbestandes auf Basaltbraunerde. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 234-243. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

MONNIER, G.; TURC, L.; JEANSON-LUUSINANG, C.; Une methode de fractionnement densimetrique par centrifugation des matieres organiques du sol..

Annales Agronomiques. (1962)13(1) p. 55-63. [FIBOWA JONG 3/20]

MUELLER, W.; Grundsatzliche Betrachtungen zur systematischen Gliederung der Marschboeden..

Geologisches Jahrbuch (1958)76 p. 11-24. [FIBOWA JONG 10/28]

OBR, F.; An apparatus for the removal of organic impurities from soil samples in the preparation of fine-soil..

Rostlinna vyroba (1968)14(41) p. 749-754. [FIBOWA JONG 10/23]

OOSTING, W.A.J.; De ouderdomsbepaling van onze bouwlanden op het plistoceen en het vraagstuk der ophooging door plaggenbemesting..

Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1940)52(643) p. 695-704. [FIBOWA JONG 10/29]

PAULI, F.W.; GROBLER, J.H.; Characterisation of soil humus by acriflavine adsorption..

South African Journal of Agricultural Science. (1961)4(2) p. 157-169. [FIBOWA JONG 10/12]

PAULI, F.W.; Fluorochrome adsorption studies on decomposing plant residues. 1. Decomposition studies..

South African Journal of Agricultural Science. (1961)4(2) p. 123-134. [FIBOWA JONG 10/19]

POLAK, B.; Palynology of the "Uddeler Meer". A contribution to our knowledge of the vegetation and of the agriculture in the northern part of the Veluwe in prehistoric and early historic times..

Acta Botanica Neerlandica (1959)9 p. 547-571. [FIBOWA JONG 29/5]

- POT, M.; Laboratoriumonderzoek naar de reologische eigenschappen van de grond op de Drie Organische-Stofbedrijven te Nagele in 1969..
 Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid., Haren, Netherlands, 1970. 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/13]
- REDLICH, G.C.; HUDIG, J.; Over de indroegende veengronden..
 Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Heidemij 53(7,8,9) p. 1-32. [FIBOWA JONG 10/35]
- RONDE, G.; Bodenzoologische Untersuchungen von Stickstoff-Meliorationsflaechen im Bayerischen Staatsforstamt Schwabach (Mittelfranken)..
 Auswertungen von Duengungs- und Meliorationsversuchen in der Forstwirtschaft p. 49-127. [FIBOWA JONG 9/64]
- SAPEK, A.; The role of the humus substances in podzol soil development. (title translated from polish).
 [Rola kompleksotwórczych substancji humusowych w procesie bielicowania.]
 Studia Societatis Scientiarum Torunensis. (1971)7(5) p. 1-93. [FIBOWA JONG 10/26]
- SAUERLANDT, W.; GRAFF, O.; Die Strohdecke auf dem Ackerboden..
 Landbauforschung Volkenrode. (1959)3/4 p. 57-60. [FIBOWA JONG 10/4]
- SCHAEFFLER, H.; SPRINGER, U.; Ueber den Einfluss der Art der Bodenbenutzung auf den Fruchtbarkeitszustand unserer Ackerboeden mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung des Humushaushaltes..
 Bayarisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch (1957)33(2) p. 1-77. [FIBOWA JONG 10/39]
- SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; Natural radiocarbon measurement of soil and organic matter fractions and on soil profiles of different pedogenesis..
 Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on radio carbon dating, Wellington, New Zealand 1972. p. E1-E11. [FIBOWA JONG 10/33]
- SCHNITZER, M.; KODAMA, H.; An electron microscopic examination of fulvic acid..
 Geoderma (1975)13(4) p. 279-287. [FIBOWA JONG 2/73]
- SCHOTHORST, C.J.; De relatieve dichtheid van humeuze gronden..
 De Ingenieur. Bouw- en waterbouwkunde 1. (1968)80(2) p. 1-8. [FIBOWA JONG 10/16]
- SMOLIKOVA, L.; LOZEK, V.; Mikromorphologie und Molluskenfauna des mittelpleistozänen Aubodenkomplexes von Brozany (NW-Boehmen)..
 Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho (1969)44 p. 107-113. [FIBOWA JONG 9/47]
- STALLINGS, J.H.; Keep crop residues on the surface of the ground..
 United States Department of Agriculture., Washington, United States, 1949. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/1]
- STEPHAN, S.; BERRIER, J.; PETRE, A.A. DE; JEANSON, C.; KOOISTRA, M.J.; [ET AL.], ; Characterization of in situ organic matter constituents in vertisols from Argentina, using submicroscopic and cytochemical methods : first report.
 Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 21-34. [FIBOWA T 180]
- STEPHAN, S.; Tief humose Boeden mit Naszleichung (Planosole) im Gebiet von Santa Fe, Argentinien..
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1977)25 p. 535-542. [FIBOWA JONG 10/34]

STEPHAN, S.; Freeze-drying in soil microscopic preparation: further examples for the protection of organic structures and the control of dislocations..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 233-254. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

SZABO, I.; MARTON, M.; PARTAI, G.; Micro-milieu studies in the A-horizon of a mull-like rendsina..

JONGERUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 33-46. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

SZABO, I.; EBERSZEGI, S.; Micromorphological and microscopic biological investigation of a sandy soil improved by deep-layering of organic mulch..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 97-109. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

TARGULIAN, V.O.; BIRINA, A.G.; KULIKOV, A.V.; SOKOLOVA, T.A.; TSELISHCHEVA, L.K.; Arrangement, composition and genesis of sod-pale-podzolic soil derived from mantle loams. Morphological investigation..

Tenth International Congress of Soil Science, Moscow 1974. p. 1-47. [FIBOWA JONG 10/36]

TEUNISSEN, D.; FLORSCHUETZ, F.; Over een pollenhoudende kleilaag op "de Duno" bij Oosterbeek..

Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap (1957)74(3) p. 413-421. [FIBOWA JONG 28/12]

THORNTON, R.H.; Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. I. Introduction, soils and vegetation..

New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research (1958)1(6) p. 913-921. [FIBOWA JONG 10/42]

UGGLA, H.; ROG, Z.; WOCLAWEK, T.; Micromorphology of gyttja muck soil of Jawty Male..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 481-489. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

VELASCO, F.; BENAYAS, J.; Chemical and micromorphological study of the humification in several analogous soils in Spain..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 129-141. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

VIDAL, H.; HOHENSTATTER, E.; Bodenphysikalische und hydropedologische Untersuchungen an bayerischen Moorprofilen..

Mitteilungen fuer Landkultur, Moor- und Torfwirtschaft. (1959)7(1) p. 32-59. [FIBOWA JONG 10/10]

WITKAMP, M.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Breakdown of forest litter in relation to environmental factors..

Plant and Soil (1961)15(4) p. 295-311. [FIBOWA JONG 13/7]

YAALON, D.H.; SCHARPENSEEL, H.W.; Radiocarbon dating of soil organic matter in Israel soils..

The Israel Journal of agricultural Research (1972)22(3) p. 154-155. [FIBOWA JONG 3/90]

ZACHARIAE, G.; Die Streuzersetzung im Koehlgartengebiet..

p. 25-39. [FIBOWA JONG 10/27]

- BAL, L.; Micromorphological analysis of soils. Lower levels in the organization of organic soil materials.
Bal, Meppel, Netherlands, 1973. 175 p. [FIBOWA JONG 11/18]
- BENNEMA, J.; Veenaarde-onderzoek..
Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw. (1952)15 p. 639-650. [FIBOWA JONG 11/1]
- COLLINS, J.F.; COYLE, E.; Long-term changes in soil macro- and micromorphological properties under the influence of peat debris..
The Journal of Soil Science. (1980)31(3) p. 547-558. [FIBOWA JONG 14/40]
- DINC, U.; MIEDEMA, R.; BAL, L.; PONS, L.J.; Morphological and physico-chemical aspects of three soils developed in peat in the Netherlands and their classification..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 247-265. [FIBOWA JONG 11/21]
- DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil fauna and soil profile in some inland-dune habitats..
JONGERIJUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 69-82. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- DUMANSKI, J.; ARNAUD, R.J.S.; A micropedological study of eluvial soil horizons..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1966)46 p. 287-292. [FIBOWA JONG 14/62]
- EGBERTS, H.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Zwartveen in de tuinbouw..
Mededelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw. (1960)23(2) p. 94-101. [FIBOWA JONG 11/9]
- EGBERTS, H.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Het gebruik en de verwerking van veen en veenprodukten in Tsjechoslowakije. Verslag van een studiereis van 11-25 september 1960..
Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap voor Bodemaangelegenheden., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 11/10]
- FRERCKS, W.; PUFFE, D.; Ueber ergaenzende Untersuchungen zu Stoffgruppenanalysen an Moorboeden und Sandmischkulturen unterschiedlicher Aufkalkung..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernahrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1958)83(1) p. 42-54. [FIBOWA JONG 11/6]
- FRERCKS, W.; PUFFE, D.; Untersuchungen ueber die Zersetzung der organischen Substanz in Moorboeden und Sandmischkulturen mittels der Stoffgruppenanalyse, insbesondere unter dem Einfluss der Kalkung..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1958)83(1) p. 7-27. [FIBOWA JONG 11/5]
- GRACANIN, Z.; Zur Genese, Morphologie und Mikromorphologie der Hangtorfbildung auf Kalksteinen in Kroatien.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 264-272. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, G.; Ueber die Artenzusammensetzung von Torfen aus dem Nordwestdeutschen Marschen-Randgebiet..
Vegetatio. Acta geobotanica. (1963)11(5-6) p. 325-341. [FIBOWA JONG 11/12]

- GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, G.; PUFFE, D.; Untersuchungen an Torf-Duennschnitten aus einem Moorprofil vom Teufelsmoor bei Bremen..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 83-94. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- HAMMOND, R.F.; COLLINS, J.F.; Microfabrics of a sphagnofibril and related changes resulting from soil amelioration..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 689-698. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- JONGERIUS, A.; PONS, L.J.; Einige mikromorphologische Bemerkungen ueber den Vererdungsvorgang im niederlaendischen Moor.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 243-255. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- KOHL, F.; Trockenspalten im Dachauer Moos..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1957)78(1) p. 50-51. [FIBOWA JONG 11/4]
- KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological properties of "moorsh" soils..
College of Agriculture, Wroclaw, Poland, 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 11/20]
- KUIPER, F.; SLAGER, S.; The occurrence of distinct prismatic and platy structures in organic soil profiles..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1963)11(5) p. 418-421. [FIBOWA JONG 11/11]
- Kurz-Bericht ueber das erste internationale Symposion "Das Moor in der Landwirtschaft".
Oesterreichisches Moorforschungs-Institut, Bad Neydharting, Austria, 1964. 23 p. [FIBOWA JONG 11/14]
- LEE, G.B.; The micromorphology of peat..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 485-502. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- NAUCKE, W.; SCHNEIDER, S.; Investigations on peat coke..
International peat symposium, Dublin. 1954. p. 1-23. [FIBOWA JONG 11/2]
- PONS, L.J.; Soil genesis and classification of reclaimed peat soils in connection with initial soil formation..
Seventh International Congress of Soil Science, Madison, Wisc., U.S.A. (1960) 4 p. 205-211. [FIBOWA JONG 11/19]
- PUUSTJAERVI, V.; Degree of decomposition..
Peat and Plant News (1970)3(4) p. 48-52. [FIBOWA JONG 11/17]
- REUTER, G.; HAMDI, H.; Einleitende Untersuchung zu den mikromorphologischen Eigenschaften der alluvialen Boeden Aegyptens..
s.n., s.l., 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/65]
- RIGG, B.; Evaluation of a part (organic soils, VII-9) of a scheme for soil classification (4th approximation)..
University of Washington, Seattle, United States, 1956. 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 11/3]

SCHMEIDL, H.; Bodentemperaturen in Hochmoorboeden..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch. (1964)41(1) p. 115-122. [FIBOWA
JONG 11/15]

SCHMEIDL, H.; Kleinklimatische Vergleiche in Moorgebieten..
p. 77-82. [FIBOWA JONG 11/16]

VIDAL, H.; . Vergleichende Wasserhaushalts- und Klimabeobachtungen auf
unkultivierten und kultivierten Hochmooren in Suedbayern..
II. Ergebnisse vergleichender Untersuchungen ueber die Abfluss- und
Grundwasserverhaeltnisse und den Wasserhaushalt eines unberuehrten bzw.
entwaesserten und kultivierten alpenrandnahen Hochmoores..
Mitteilungen fuer Landkultur, Moor- und Torfwirtschaft. (1960)8(2/3) p.
50-106. [FIBOWA JONG 11/8]

WENT, J.C.; Cellophane as a medium to study the cellulose decomposition
in forest soils..
Acta Botanica Neerlandica. (1959)8 p. 490-491. [FIBOWA JONG 11/7]

WIERINGA, K.T.; The huminifaction of high-moor peat. I. Changes in
ion-exchange capacity and nitrogen contents of the organic matter in
high-moor peat..
Plant and Soil. (1963)18(1) p. 53-69. [FIBOWA JONG 11/13]

ZAWADZKI, S.; Strukturveraenderungen im Moorbodenprofil infolge
Entwaesserung..
Zeszyty problemowe postepow nauk rolniczych (1961)27c p. 207-212. [FIBOWA
JONG 14/19]

ARNOLD BIK, R.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; MARSBERGEN, W. VAN; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; Beworteling van kasrozen..

Mededelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw (1962)25(11) p. 716-725. [FIBOWA JONG 12/2]

BOEHM, W.; Wurzelforschung und Landschaftsoekologie..

Natur und Landschaft (1974)49(6) p. 158-161. [FIBOWA JONG 12/12]

BOEHM, W.; Phosphatduengung und Wurzelwachstum.

Die Phosphorsaeure (1974)30(2) p. 141-157. [FIBOWA JONG 12/13]

BOEHM, W.; Wurzelwachstum und Ertragsbildung bei Koernerfruechten..

Vortraege fuer Pflanzenzuechter (1973)13 p. 152-164. [FIBOWA JONG 12/7]

BOEHM, W.; Wurzelforschung mit Polyaethylen-Roehren..

Plant and Soil (1972)37(3) p. 683-687. [FIBOWA JONG 12/8]

BOEHM, W.; Wurzelwachstum bei Sommergerste in Abhaengigkeit von der P-Duengerplacierung in phosphatarmen Loeszboeden..

Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau (1973)138 p. 99-115. [FIBOWA JONG 12/9]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Some micromorphological implications of time as a soil forming factor, illustrated from sites in South-Eastern England..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 232-239. [FIBOWA JONG 12/14]

DUMANSKI, J.; ARNAUD, R.J.S.; A micropedological study of eluvial soil horizons..

Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1966)46 p. 287-292. [FIBOWA JONG 14/62]

ERIKSSON, J.; Soil compaction and root environment. Compactability of Swedish cultivated soils. Alterations in soil function caused by compaction. (title translated from swedish).

[Markpackning och rotmiljoe.]

Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, 1982. 138 p.

[FIBOWA JONG 17/16]

FEHRENBACHER, J.B.; ALEXANDER, J.D.; A method for studying corn root distribution using a soil-core sampling machine and shaker-type washer..

Agronomy Journal (1955)47(10) p. 468-472. [FIBOWA JONG 12/5]

HERINGA, J.W.; GROENWOLD, J.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; An improved method for the isolation and the quantitative measurement of crop roots..

Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1980)28 p. 127-134. [FIBOWA JONG 12/6]

HULSHOF, H.J.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; Beworteling van appelbomen en bodemstructuur..

Medelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1960)23(1) p. 33-42. [FIBOWA JONG 12/1]

KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Moderne inzichten over het gebruik van organische stof in boomgaarden..

De Fruitteelt (1958)48(49) p. 1181-1183. [FIBOWA JONG 14/10]

LIESHOUT, J.W. VAN; De beworteling van een aantal landbouwgewassen..

Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoeken (1956)62.16Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 46 p. [FIBOWA JONG 12/16]

LOETERS, J.W.J.; Onderzoek naar het effect van grondbewerking bij inplant van fruitbomen..
Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap voor Bodemaangelegenheden, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 16/5]

REICOSKY, D.C.; MILLINGTON, R.J.; PETERS, D.B.; A comparison of three methods for estimating root length..
Agronomy Journal (1970)62 p. 451-453. [FIBOWA JONG 12/11]

REIJMERINK, A.; Een verbeterde methode voor bewortelingsonderzoek..
Mededelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw (1964)27(1) p. 42-49. [FIBOWA JONG 12/3]

REIJMERINK, A.; Een verbeterde eenhedenteller..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1963. 2 p. [FIBOWA JONG 12/10]

REIJMERINK, A.; Microstructure, soil strength and root development of asparagus on loamy sands in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1973)21 p. 24-43. [FIBOWA JONG 14/67]

REIJMERINK, A.; Het bewortelings- en structuuronderzoek als onderdeel van het verklarend bodemgeschiktheidsonderzoek bij de teelt van asperges..
HULSHOF, J. A.; REIJMERINK, A.; Tekst van de voordrachten over de voorlopige resultaten van het aspergeproefplekkenonderzoek in Limburg, gehouden op 21-2-1964 te Venlo..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1964. 12 p. p. 7-12. [FIBOWA JONG 12/17]

REIJMERINK, A.; Cursus proeftechniek. Syllabus waarnemen: structuuronderzoek bewortelingsonderzoek..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1979. 27 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/81]

REIJMERINK, A.; SOESBERGEN, G.A. VAN; Bewortelings-, grondbewerkings- en bodemkundig onderzoek bij enkele instituten van de Georg-August Universiteit te Goettingen. Verslag van een studiereis van 23-28 mei 1977..
Interne Mededeling (1977)48STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 41 p. [FIBOWA JONG 12/18]

REIJMERINK, A.; Bodemstructuur en beworteling.
Buffer (1968)14(5) p. 108-119. [FIBOWA JONG 14/87]

STEPHAN, S.; Untersuchungen im Wurzelbereich mit der bodenkundlichen Duennschlifftechnik: Moeglichkeiten und Schwierigkeiten..
Berichte der Deutschen Botanischer Gesellschaft. (1971)84(12) p. 739-743. [FIBOWA JONG 3/37]

VERVELDE, G.J.; Beworteling van landbouwgewassen..
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1978. 32 p. [FIBOWA JONG 12/15]

VISSER, J.; Soil aeration capacity, an index for soil structure, tested against yield and root development of apple trees at various soil treatments and drainage conditions..
Plant and Soil (1977)46 p. 221-237. [FIBOWA JONG 12/4]

BABEL, U.; Gliederung und Beschreibung des Humusprofils in mitteleuropaeischen Waeldern..

Geoderma (1971)5 p. 297-324. [FIBOWA JONG 13/10]

BABEL, U.; STRAUB, R.; Beziehungen makromorphologischer Merkmale von Humusprofilen zu der Behandlung und zur Vegetation von Kahlschlag-Flaechen..

Goettinger Bodenkundliche Berichte (1969)9 p. 125-169. [FIBOWA JONG 13/9]

BABEL, U.; Enchytraeen-Lösungsgefüge in Loess..

Geoderma (1968)2(1) p. 57-63. [FIBOWA JONG 8/29]

BABEL, U.; Die Verwendung humusmikromorphologischer Merkmale zur Untersuchung standortkundlicher Fragen..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 223-239. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BABEL, U.; Some aspects of fabric dynamics in a moderprofile (investigated by the application of a graphical scheme)..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 169-187. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BABEL, U.; Moderprofile in Waeldern : Morphologie und Umsetzungsprozesse. Hohenheimer Arbeiten Pflanzliche Produktion, . Heft 60, Ulmer, Stuttgart, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1972. 120 p. [FIBOWA JONG 13/18]

BABEL, U.; CHRISTMANN, A.; Vergleichende mikromorphometrische Untersuchungen der Humusprofile in zwei Buchenbestaenden.

Geoderma (1983)31 p. 239-264. [FIBOWA JONG 13/17]

BABEL, U.; SCHEFFER, F.; Erfassung von Humusprofilmerkmalen mit Hilfe von Anschliffen.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde (1979)142 p. 195-205. [FIBOWA JONG 13/21]

BABEL, U.; Humusmorphologische Untersuchungen in Nadelholzbestaenden mit Wuchsstoerung.

Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Forstliche Standortskunde und Forstpflanzenzuechtung (1981)(29) p. 7-20. [FIBOWA JONG 13/20]

BABEL, U.; Methods of investigating the micromorphology of humus.

Ecological studies : analysis and synthesis (1971)(2) p. 164-168. [FIBOWA JONG 13/19]

BABEL, U.; Humusformen.

BUETTERLIN, R.; GOETZ, V.; Muensingen : Geschichte, Landschaft, Kultur : Festschrift zum Jubilaeum des wuerttembergischen Landeseinigungsvertrags von 1482.

Thorbecke, Sigmaringen, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1982. 803 p. p. 453-458. [FIBOWA JONG 13/22]

BAL, L.; Een onderzoek naar de functie van de bodemfauna in de genese van twee moder-humusvormen..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 89 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/63]

- BARRATT, B.C.; Differences in humus forms and their microfabrics induced by long-term topdressing in hayfields..
Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 209-227. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]
- BREWER, R.; PAWLUK, S.; Investigations of some soils developed in hummocks of the Canadian Sub-Arctic and Southern-Arctic regions: 1. Morphology and micromorphology..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science. (1975)55 p. 301-319. [FIBOWA JONG 3/41]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Some micromorphological implications of time as a soil forming factor, illustrated from sites in South-Eastern England..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 232-239. [FIBOWA JONG 12/14]
- DORADO, E.; BENAYAS, J.; POLO, A.; Humification by chemical and micromorphological methods..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 205-226. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Oorzaken en gevolg van verschillen in bodemfauna in verschillende typen eikenbos..
Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschrift (1961)33(4) p. 90-108. [FIBOWA JONG 13/6]
- DRIFT, J. VAN DER; The disappearance of litter in mull and mor in connection with weatherconditions and the activity of the macrofauna..
DOEKSEN, J.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Soil organisms. Proceedings of the colloquium on soil fauna, soil microflora and their relationships, Oosterbeek, 1962..
North-Holland, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1963. p. 125-133. [FIBOWA JONG 13/8]
- EHWALD, E.; Die Einteilung der Waldhumusformen..
Forstliche Standortsaufnahme; Begriffe und Fachausdruecke 1958. p. 23-30. [FIBOWA JONG 13/16]
- FLAIG, W.; Chemische Untersuchungen an Humusstoffen und deren Modellsubstanzen..
Materialy z konferencji naukowej "Nawozy organiczne" W Szczecinie. 1959. p. 207-230. [FIBOWA JONG 13/4]
- GEYGER, Y.; Die Stukturbildungen in den Humushorizonten von Boeden der hohen Sierra Nevada (Spanien)..
Geoderma (1967)1 p. 229-248. [FIBOWA JONG 13/15]
- HAAN, F.A.M. DE; Een onderzoek aan twee hoge humuspodzolen : verslag van het ingenieurspracticum.
Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 64 p. [FIBOWA JONG 13/12]
- HANDLEY, W.R.C.; Mull and the mor formation in relation to forest soils..
Bulletin. Forestry Commission (1954)no. 23Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, United Kingdom, 115 p. [FIBOWA JONG 13/2]
- KONONOVA, M.M.; ALEKSANDROVA, I.V.; The biochemistry of humus formation and some problems of plant nutrition..
Soils and fertilizers (1959)22(2) p. 77-83. [FIBOWA JONG 13/3]

KORTLEVEN, J.; Kwantitatieve aspecten van humusopbouw en humusafbraak..
Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoekingen (1963)69.1Pudoc, Wageningen,
Netherlands, 109 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/44]

KUBIENA, W.; Soils and soilformation from a biological viewpoint (title
translated from spanish).
[Suelo y formacion del suelo desde el punto de vista biologico.]
Instituto Espanol de Edafologia, Ecologia y Fisiologia Vegetal, Spain, 1944.
58 p. [FIBOWA JONG 10/3]

KUESTER, E.; Mikrobielle Polyphenoloxidasen und Humusbildung..
Zentralblatt fuer Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und
Hygiene (1953)1(160) p. 207-213. [FIBOWA JONG 13/1]

MINDERMAN, G.; Mull and mor (Mueller-Hesselman) in relation to the soil
water regime of a forest..
Plant and Soil (1960)13(1) p. 1-27. [FIBOWA JONG 13/5]

PARFENOVA, E.I.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Humus microforms in the soils of the
U.S.S.R..
Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 197-207. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

PRUSINKIEWICZ, Z.; Bitumens in soil humus. (title translated from
polish).
[Bituminy w prochnicy glebowej.]
Roczniki Gleboznawcze (1970)21(2) p. 525-530. [FIBOWA JONG 13/11]

RUZICKOVA, E.; SMOLIKOVA, L.; Section through the Pleistocene sediments
in Usi nad Labem-Krasne Brezno..
Anthropozoikum. Journal of Geological Sciences (1977)11 p. 57-91. [FIBOWA
JONG 13/13]

SAUERLANDT, W.; GRAFF, O.; Die Strohdecke auf dem Ackerboden..
Landbauforschung Volkenrode. (1959)3/4 p. 57-60. [FIBOWA JONG 10/4]

WIKLANDER, L.; HALLGREN, G.; Studies on gyttja soils. I. Distribution of
different sulfur and phosphorus forms and of iron, manganese, and calcium
carbonate in a profile from Kungsaengen..
The Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden (1949)16 p. 811-827.
[FIBOWA JONG 8/8]

WITKAMP, M.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Breakdown of forest litter in relation
to environmental factors..
Plant and Soil (1961)15(4) p. 295-311. [FIBOWA JONG 13/7]

- 14 Bodemstructuur en porositeit (met uitzondering van on-
diepe en diepe grondbewerkingen, verdichtingen, slomp
en korstvorming)
Soil structure and porosity (with the exception of
superficial and deep tillages, compaction, slaking, and
crust formation)

ALTAIE, F.H.; SYS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Soil groups of Iraq, their classification and characterization..
Pedologie (1969)19(1) p. 65-148. [FIBOWA JONG 6/18]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Morphologische Untersuchungen zur Strukturbildung an einigen Bodentypen aus Loess..
Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)1(38) p. 257-263. [FIBOWA JONG 14/7]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Bodenuntersuchung mit lupe und mikroskop..
Landbau Forschung Volkenrode (1956)4 p. 94-96. [FIBOWA JONG 14/4]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Gedanken zum Aufbau des Bodens und seiner begrifflichen Erfassung..
Zeitschrift fuer Kulturtechnik. (1962)3(6) p. 323-336. [FIBOWA JONG 14/33]

ANDERSSON, S.; HAEKANSSON, I.; Structure dynamics in the topsoil. A field study..
Grundfoerbaettring (1966)3 p. 191-228. [FIBOWA JONG 14/30]

ANTIPOV - KARATEV, I.N.; KELLERMAN, V.V.; Die Bodenaggregate und ihre kolloidchemische Analyse..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 193-204. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

ANTUNES DA SILVA, A.; Physical behaviour and improvement of an alluvial soil from Alvalade (Southern Portugal). (title translated from portugese).
[Compartamento fisico de uma aluviao de Alvalade (Sado) e sua correccao.]
Agronomia Lusitana (1959)21(2) p. 136-154. [FIBOWA JONG 14/16]

ARNOLD BIK, R.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; MARSBERGEN, W. VAN; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; Beworteling van kasrozen..
Mededelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw (1962)25(11) p. 716-725. [FIBOWA JONG 12/2]

AUROSSEAU, P.; Caracterisation micromorphologique de l'agregation et des transferts de particules dans les sols bruns acides. Cas des sols sur granite de Morvan (France)..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 655-666. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BEAUDOU, A.G.; Expression micromorphologique de la micro-agregation et de l'illuviation dans certains horizons de sols ferrallitiques centrafricains et dans les sols hydromorphes associes..
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 357-371. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]

BECKMANN, W.; Zur Mikromorphometrie von Hohlräumen und Aggregaten im Boden..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 129-139. [FIBOWA JONG 14/76] [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

BENAYAS, J.; JONGERIUS, A.; Electro-optical image analysis of microstructures in a subsoiling experiment (title translated from spanish)..

[Análisis de imágenes optico-electronicas de microestructuras en un experimento de subsolado]
Anales de edafologia y agrobiologia (1972)31(9/10) p. 761-776. [FIBOWA JONG J/86]

- BISDOM, E.B.A.; THIEL, F.; Backscattered electron images of porosities in thin sections of soils, weathered rocks and oil-gas reservoir rocks using SEM-EDXRA.
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.
- Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 191-206. [FIBOWA 17/884]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; ADRICHEM BOOGAERT, H.A. VAN; HEINTZBERGER, G.; SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; THIEL, F.; Porosity measurements and form analysis of mineral grains in thin sections from oil-gas reservoir rocks using Quantimet 720 and BESI.
- Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 323-337. [FIBOWA T 180]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; THIEL, F.; Backscattered electron scanning images of porosities in thin sections of soils, weathered rocks and oil-gas reservoir rocks using SEM-EDXRA..
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks..
- Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. p. 191-206. [FIBOWA JONG 2/35]
- BLUEMEL, F.; Bodengefuegeveraenderungen durch Maulwurfdraehnung..
- Oestereichische Wasserwirtschaft (1956)8(11) p. 313-319. [FIBOWA JONG 14/5]
- BOEKEL, P.; Struktuuronderzoek op het Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid te Groningen..
- De Buffer (1960)6(5) p. 124-129. [FIBOWA JONG 14/56]
- BOODT, M. DE; Bodemstabilisatie en strukturatie met behulp van geemulgeerde bitumen en polymeren..
- s.n., s.l., 1970. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/35]
- BOODT, M. DE; Het beoordelen van de bodemstructuur door laboratoriumonderzoek..
- Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent (1958)23(2) p. 465-548. [FIBOWA JONG 14/72]
- BORCHERT, H.; Mehrjaehrige mikroskopische Beobachtungen von Hohlraumveraenderungen meliorierter Boeden und deren zugehoerige physikalische Kennwerte..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
- Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 649-659. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- BORCHERT, H.; Einfluss der Bodenerosion auf die Bodenstruktur und Methoden zu ihrer Kennzeichnung..
- Geologisches Jahrbuch (1961)78 p. 439-502. [FIBOWA JONG 14/75]
- BORGNE, E LE; MONNIER, G.; Influence du feu sur certaines proprietes du sol..
- Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences (1959)248 p. 1549-1551. [FIBOWA JONG 14/47]
- BOUMA, J.; WOESTEN, J.H.M.; Flow patterns during extended saturated flow in two, undisturbed swelling clay soils with different macrostructures..
- Soil Science Society of America Journal (1979)43 p. 16-22. [FIBOWA JONG 19/42]

BREWER, R.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; Field description of structure and fabric..
Divisional report (1962)8/62C.S.I.R.O. Division of soils, Adelaide,
Australia, 24 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/23]

BREWER, R.; Techniques used in fabric and mineral analysis of soil
materials..
Commonwealth scientific and industrial research organization, Adelaide,
Australia, 1962. 33 p. [FIBOWA JONG 1/38]

BREWER, R.; SLEEMAN, J.R.; Soil structure and fabric. Their definition
and description..
Journal of Soil Science (1960)11(1) p. 172-185. [FIBOWA JONG 14/55]

BURGHARDT, W.; Gefuegedynamik einer Knick-Brackmarsch nach Umbruch..
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft. (1979)29 p. 967-976.
[FIBOWA JONG 14/58]

BUURMAN, P.; PLAS, L. VAN DER; SLAGER, S.; A toposequence of Alpine
soils on calcareous micaschists, northern Adula region, Switzerland..
The Journal of Soil Science (1976)27(3) p. 395-410. [FIBOWA JONG 14/61]

CHAUVEL, A.; BOCQUIER, G.; PEDRO, G.; La stabilite et la transformation
de la microstructure des sols rouges ferrallitiques de Casamance
(Senegal).Analyse microscopique et donnees experimentals.
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth
international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May
24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 779-814. [FIBOWA
JONG 26/75]

CHAUVEL, A.; NOBREGA, M.T. DE; TESSIER, D.; The effect of compaction and
addition of lime on a latosol..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
237-244. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

CHRETIEN, J.; Etude experimentale de la porosite de melanges
sables-argile. Aspects micromorphologiques..
Science du Sol - Bulletin de l'A.F.E.S. (1979)4 p. 333-353. [FIBOWA JONG
14/32]

COLLINS, J.F.; COYLE, E.; Long-term changes in soil macro- and
micromorphological properties under the influence of peat debris..
The Journal of Soil Science. (1980)31(3) p. 547-558. [FIBOWA JONG 14/40]

CONRY, M.J.; CONINCK, F. DE; BOUMA, J.; CAMMAERTS, C.; DIAMOND, J.J.;
Some brown podzolic soils in the west and south-west of Ireland..
Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (1972)72(B,21) p. 359-402. [FIBOWA
JONG 14/65]

CUADRADO SANCHEZ, S.; FIES, J.C.; MONNIER, G.; Influence de la nature
mineralogique de la fraction limoneuse sur la stabilite structurale des
sols..
Science du Sol (1971)2 p. 27-35. [FIBOWA JONG 14/54]

CURRIE, J.A.; BULLOCK, P.; THOMASSON, A.J.; Rothamsted studies of soil
structure I. Purpose of the project, soils selected, and general
conclusions..
The Journal of Soil Science. (1979)30 p. 377-390. [FIBOWA JONG 14/39]

- CZERATZKI, W.; Zur Problematik der Kruemelstabilitaetsmessung..
Tagungsberichte Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften (1958)13
p. 85-97. [FIBOWA JONG 14/11]
- CZERATZKI, W.; Untersuchungen ueber Kruemelstabilitaet an einem
Kalkversuch..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1957)78(2/3) p.
121-135. [FIBOWA JONG 14/8]
- DEKKER, L.W.; BOUMA, J.; BOERSMA, O.H.; De horizontale en verticale
verzadigde doorlatendheid van zware kleilagen, gemeten met de kubusmethode..
Cultuurtechnisch Tijdschrift (1981)21(3) p. 174-181. [FIBOWA JONG 14/85]
- DEMOLON, A.; HENIN, S.; Recherches sur la structure des limons et la
synthese des agregats..
Soil Research (1932)3(1) p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 14/1]
- DOBROVOLSKI, G.V.; TITKOVA, N.F.; Peculiarities of soil structures of
bottom land oak-groves. (title translated from russian).
Pochvovedenie (1960)1 p. 15-25. [FIBOWA JONG 14/52]
- DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; SHOBA, S.A.; Micromorphological investigations of a
secondary podzolic soil by means of electron scanning microscope. (title
translated from russian).
Pochvovedenie (1972)7 p. 105-109. [FIBOWA JONG 2/75]
- DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; AFANASIEVA, T.V.; FEDOROV, K.N.; SHOBA, S.A.;
Micromorphology and genesis of western Siberia secondary podzol soils.
(title translated from russian).
Pochvovedenie (1972)12 p. 60-70. [FIBOWA JONG 14/63]
- DORRONSORO, C.; ORTEGA, E.; SIERRA, C.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphometry of
voids in olive grove soils..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth
international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May
24-28, 1977. Volume II..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1303-1334. [FIBOWA
JONG 26/75]
- DROZD, J.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and chemical examinations
of mechanically resistant soil aggregates..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil
micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 747-759.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- DUMANSKI, J.; ARNAUD, R.J.S.; A micropedological study of eluvial soil
horizons..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1966)46 p. 287-292. [FIBOWA JONG 14/62]
- EDELMAN, C.H.; BHATTACHARYYA, K.C.; HOF, A. OP 'T; JAGER, A.;
Structuurprofielen van stroomruggroonden..
Boor en Spade (1963)13 p. 66-81. [FIBOWA JONG 14/26]
- EHLERS, W.; Zur Beurteilung der Porengrößenverteilung in
unbearbeiteter und bearbeiteter Loess-Parabraunerde..
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1974)18 p. 66-74.
[FIBOWA JONG 14/60]

- EHLERS, W.; Strukturzustand und zeitliche Aenderung der Wasser- und Luftgehalte waehrend einer Vegetationsperiode in unbearbeiteter Loesz-Parabraunerde..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau (1973)137 p. 213-232. [FIBOWA JONG 14/71]
- FEDOROVA, N.N.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Morphology and genesis of prolonged seasonally frozen soils of western Siberia..
Geoderma (1972)7(1/2) p. 1-13. [FIBOWA JONG 26/68]
- FEODOROFF, A.; Un appareil pour le tamisage de la terre sous l'eau..
Annales Agronomiques (1958)(4) p. 537-546. [FIBOWA JONG 14/12]
- FEODOROFF, A.; Evaluation de la stabilite structurale d'un sol (indice S). Nouvelles normes d'emploi pour l'appareil a tamiser..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol 1961. p. 6-15. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]
- FIES, J.C.; Recherche d'une interpretation texturale de la porosite des sols..
Annales agronomiques. (1971)22(6) p. 655-685. [FIBOWA JONG 14/31]
- FIES, J.C.; HENIN, S.; MONNIER, G.; Etude de quelques lois regissant la porosite de materiaux meubles..
Annales agronomiques (1972)23(6) p. 621-653. [FIBOWA JONG 14/50]
- FIES, J.C.; Recherche de parametres facilitant l'interpretation de l'analyse granulometrique en physique du sol: Influence de la surface specifique des elements du squelette sur la stabilite structurale..
Science du Sol (1970)2 p. 27-37. [FIBOWA JONG 14/53]
- FREI, E.; CLINE, M.G.; Profile studies of normal soils of New York: II. Micromorphological studies of the gray-brown podzolic_brown podzolic soil sequence..
Soil Science (1949)68(4) p. 333-344. [FIBOWA JONG 14/64]
- FRESE, H.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Ueber einige morphologische Beobachtungen an Pflugsohlen..
Grundlagen der Landtechnik (1962)15 p. 10-14. [FIBOWA JONG 14/45]
- GEYGER, E.; Mikromorphometrische Untersuchungen ueber den Einfluss bestimmter Pflanzengemeinschaften auf die Strukturbildung im Boden..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964 ..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 445-458. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- GEYGER, E.; Structure diversity in saline soils of NW Argentina..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 227-236. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- GORA, A.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen in der Meliorationsforschung..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 631-647. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- GUIDI, G.; PAGLIAI, M.; PETRUZZELLI, G.; Quantitative size evaluation of cracks and clods in artificially dried soil samples..
Geoderma (1978)20(2) p. 105-113. [FIBOWA JONG 14/68]
- HAARLOEV, N.; Vertical distribution of mites and Collembola in relation to soil structure..
KEVAN, D.K.M.; Soil zoology proceedings of the University of Nottingham. Second Easter School in agricultural science.
Butterworths, London, United Kingdom, 1955. p. 167-179. [FIBOWA JONG 9/7]
- HENIN, S.; MONNIER, G.; COMBEAU, A.; Methode pour l'etude de la stabilite structurale des sols..
Annales Agronomiques (1958)(1) p. 73-92. [FIBOWA JONG 14/13]
- HENIN, S.; La structure des sols..
Transactions of the First Commission, International Society of Soil Science (1938)A p. 1-15. [FIBOWA JONG 14/21]
- HENIN, S.; CARDEY, F.; ROESCH, A.; Mode d'action des conditionneurs de sol..
Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris (1956)1(8) p. 53-56. [FIBOWA JONG 14/46]
- HOEKSEMA, K.J.; HOF, A. OP 'T; De perforatiegraad, een maat voor de activiteit van regenwormen in de grond..
Landbouwvoorlichting (1960)17(12) p. 673-676. [FIBOWA JONG 14/70]
- HOLMES, R.M.; TOTH, S.J.; Soil conditioners - their effects on coarse-textured soils, crop yields and composition..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1957)37 p. 102-112. [FIBOWA JONG 14/9]
- HUDIG, J.; Een fataal misverstand in de wetenschappelijke grondbeoordeling..
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift 79(3) p. 79-83. [FIBOWA JONG 14/57]
- HULSHOF, H.J.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; Beworteling van appelbomen en bodemstructuur..
Medelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1960)23(1) p. 33-42. [FIBOWA JONG 12/1]
- JAGER, A.; Enige praktische aspecten van het structuurprofiel in zavel- en kleigronden..
p. 100-107. [FIBOWA JONG 14/51]
- JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Toelichting bij het eerste ontwerp van de structuurprofielclassificatie (jan. 1978)..
Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1978)1415STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/82]
- JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Toelichting bij het structuurclassificatieschema t.b.v. de structuurprofiel-beschrijving in klei- en leemgronden..
Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1978)1414STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/83]
- JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Bodemgebruik, beworteling en enkele bodemkundige parameters in relatie tot de structuurmorfologie in de Hoekse Waard..
Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1981)1602STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 38 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/84]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Structuurprofiel-studiekartering nabij Buren.. Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1980)1505STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 31 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/86]

JAGER, A.; Enige praktische aspecten van het structuurprofiel in zavel- en kleigronden.

Buffer (1968)14(5) p. 100-107. [FIBOWA JONG 14/87]

JEANSON, C.; Structure biologique dans un sediment marin actuel. Etude a la microsonde electronique et au microscope a balayage..

24th IGC section 7 1972. p. 536-543. [FIBOWA JONG 14/49]

JEANSON, C.; GATEAU, C.; LEPPERT, J.M.; PREVOSTEAU, J.M.; Quantification a l'analyseur d'images des traces de l'activite des lombrics et de l'espace poreux disponible pour les micro-arthropodes. Essai de mesure sur une lame mince de grandes dimensions d'un sol ferrugineux tropical (Lamto, Cote d'Ivoire)..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 93-115. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

JONAS, F.; Anwendung der Mikromorphologie beim Studium der Bodenbildung aus grauen Miozaentonen auf den Kippen des Nordboehmischen Braunkohlenreviers..

Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 413-424. [FIBOWA JONG 14/43]

JONGERIUS, A.; Morfologische onderzoeken over de bodemstructuur = Morphologic investigations of soil structure.

Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 1957. 93 p. 1 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG J/85]

Kavelinrichtingsproefveld Halsema in de ruilverkaveling "De Marne". Verslag van tweede en derde jaar van proefvervolgning..

Cultuurtechnische Dienst, Groningen, Netherlands, 1975. 27 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/48]

KLEYER, M.; BABEL, U.; Gefuegebildung durch Bodentiere in "konventionell" und "biologisch" bewirtschafteten Ackerboeden.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde (1984)147(1) p. 98-109. [FIBOWA JONG 9/70]

KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Moderne inzichten over het gebruik van organische stof in boomgaarden..

De Fruitteelt (1958)48(49) p. 1181-1183. [FIBOWA JONG 14/10]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Differentiation of morphological, physical and chemical properties of black earths as an effect of change of their utilization. (title translated from polish).

[Zroznicowanie wlasciwosci morfologicznych, fizycznych i chemicznych czarnych ziem pod wplywem zmiany ich uzytkowania.]

Zeszyty Naukowe Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej We Wroclawiu. (1960)29 p. 103-117. [FIBOWA JONG 14/18]

- KREMER, A.M.; A study of a typical podzolic soil profile microstructure as related to the problem of the profile differentiation mechanism..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 287-302. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- KRESS VOLTZ, M.; Gefuege und Strukturuntersuchungen an vulkanogenen Edaphoiden..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 139-150. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- KROODSMA, H.; De invloed van de mechanisatie op de structuur van de grond. Cursus GO-C, examenrapport..
Bennekom, Netherlands, 1959. 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/17]
- KUBIENA, W.; Ueber das Elementargefuege des Bodens..
Soil Research (1935)4 p. 380-411. [FIBOWA JONG 14/74]
- KUIPERS, H.; Preliminary remarks on porosity of soil aggregates in an air-dry state and at pF 2..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1961)9(3) p. 168-173. [FIBOWA JONG 14/20]
- KUIPERS, H.; Water content at pF2 as a characteristic in soil-cultivation research in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1961)9(1) p. 27-35. [FIBOWA JONG 19/18]
- KULLMANN, A.; Ueber die Wasserbestaendigkeit der Bodenkruemel, besonders in Abhaengigkeit von Zeit und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. II. Mitteilung: Ueber die Veraenderungen der stabilen Kruemelanteile in Abhaengigkeit von der Bodenfeuchtigkeit..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1965)9(1) p. 9-45. [FIBOWA JONG 14/29]
- KULLMANN, A.; Ueber die Wasserbestaendigkeit der Bodenkruemel, besonders in Abhaengigkeit von Zeit und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. I. Mitteilung: Ueber die Veraenderungen der Kruemelanteile in Abhaengigkeit von der Zeit..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1964)8(10) p. 741-760. [FIBOWA JONG 14/28]
- KULLMANN, A.; Verbesserung bodenphysikalischer Eigenschaften, besonders der Bodenstruktur, durch Produkte der chemischen Industrie..
Fortschrittsberichte fuer die Landwirtschaft. (1964)10 p. 5-61. [FIBOWA JONG 14/27]
- LARUELLE, J.; Quelques aspects de la microstructure des sols du nord-est du Congo belge..
Pedologie (1956)6 p. 38-57. [FIBOWA JONG 14/6]
- LAWRENCE, G.P.; PAYNE, D.; GREENLAND, D.J.; Pore size distribution in critical point and freeze dried aggregates from clay subsoils..
Journal of Soil Science. (1979)30 p. 499-516. [FIBOWA JONG 14/37]
- LEENHEER, L. DE; Le probleme de la structure du sol. Sa degradation et ses causes, sa regeneration et autres aspects pratiques..
Universa, Wetteren, Belgium, 1959. 70 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/15]

LEENHEER, L. DE; Het probleem van de bodemstructuur in Belgische gronden. Overzicht der praktische resultaten na een zesjarig onderzoek.. Landbouwjaarboek - Wereldtentoonstelling Brussel, 1958. 1958. p. 1-15. [FIBOWA JONG 14/73]

MACHOLD, O.; Die Pflanzenaufnehmbarkeit des "labilen" Phosphats. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(2) p. 99-113. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; WANG, C.; Soil structure: concepts, description, and interpretation.. Land Resources Research Institute. Contribution. (1982)no.82.15Research Branch Agriculture Canada, Canada, 42 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/41]

MARSHALL, T.J.; The nature, development, and significance of soil structure.. Transactions Commission 4, Commission 5 International Society of Soil Science 1962. p. 2-16. [FIBOWA JONG 14/24]

MARTIN, J.; OLMEDO, J.; PANEQUE, G.; Soil porosity study of fersialitic red soils of southern Spain by optical-electronic and conventional methods.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 441-454. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MEDVEDEV, V.V.; Some changes in the physical properties of Chernozems upon cultivation.. Soviet Soil Science. (1979)1 p. 70-78. [FIBOWA JONG 14/38]

MESSEMAECKERS VAN DE GRAAFF, R.H.; ARNOLD, R.W.; Blocky ped size in relation to soil composition, depth and drainage.. International Insitute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, Netherlands, 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/34]

MILLER, D.E.; Formation of vesicular structure in soil.. Soil Science Society of America proceedings. (1971)35 p. 635-637. [FIBOWA JONG 3/61]

MONTEALEGRE CONTRERAS, L.; Note on the presence of argillans in veicles of an alfisol of the 3rd terrace of the Guadalquivir (Cordoba). (title translated from spanish).

[Nota sobre la presencia de argillanes vesiculares en un alfisol de la 3a terraza del Guadalquivir (Cordoba).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfología de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 989-1006. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

MORENO, F.; CORNEJO, J.; RIVES, V.; A microporosity study of a black earth of southern Spain..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfología de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1335-1348. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

MUECKENHAUSEN, E.; Form, Entstehung und Funktion des Bodengefueges.. Zeitschrift fuer Kulturtechnik (1963)4(2) p. 102-114. [FIBOWA JONG 14/25]

MURPHY, C.P.; BANFIELD, C.F.; Pore space variability in sub-surface horizon of two soils..

The Journal of Soil Science. (1978)29(2) p. 156-166. [FIBOWA JONG 14/36]

MURPHY, C.P.; BULLOCK, P.; BISWELL, K.J.; The measurement and characterisation of voids in soil thin sections by image analysis. Part II. Applications..

The Journal of Soil Science (1977)28(3) p. 509-518. [FIBOWA JONG 14/69]

NAGATSUKA, S.; Genesis and classification of yellow-brown forest soils and red soils in southwest Japan. (title translated from Japanese).

Bulletin of the National Institute of Agricultural Sciences (1975)B(26) p. 133-257. [FIBOWA JONG 14/66]

ODEN, S.; An outline of pore-size classification of soil porosity.

(title translated from Swedish).

[Foerslag till klassifikation av markens porer.]

Kungliga Skogs- och Lantbruksakademiens tidskrift (1957)96 p. 297-313.

[FIBOWA JONG 14/42]

PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; Modifications of the size and distribution of soil macropores induced by some microbial dextrans..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1349-1366. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; LUCAMANTE, G.; Micromorphological investigation of the effect of sewage sludges applied to soil..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 219-226. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

PALAN, J.; Micromorphology and micromorphometry of chernozem..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 345-355. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

PALAN, J.; Micromorphological investigation of visible pores of soils from the surroundings of Drahetice near Tabor..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 719-731. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

PAYTON, R.W.; The micromorphology of some fragipans and related horizons in British soils with particular reference to their consistence characteristics..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 317-336. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

QUIGLEY, R.M.; OGUNBADEJO, T.A.; Soil weathering, soil structure and engineering properties, Sarnia clay crust..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 165-178. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

REIJMERINK, A.; Verslag van het in 1963 tot en met 1965 uitgevoerde onderzoek naar de structuurtoestand van weideveen-, waardveen- en drechtyaaggronden in de Alblasserwaard.

Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering, no. 728, Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 45 p. [FIBOWA St.R. 728 I] [FIBOWA St.R. 728 II]

REIJMERINK, A.; Microstructure, soil strength and root development of asparagus on loamy sands in the Netherlands..

Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1973)21 p. 24-43. [FIBOWA JONG 14/67]

REIJMERINK, A.; Het bewortelings- en structuuronderzoek als onderdeel van het verklarend bodemgeschiktheidsonderzoek bij de teelt van asperges..

HULSHOF, J. A.; REIJMERINK, A.; Tekst van de voordrachten over de voorlopige resultaten van het aspergeproefplekkenonderzoek in Limburg, gehouden op 21-2-1964 te Venlo..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1964. 12 p. p. 7-12. [FIBOWA JONG 12/17]

REIJMERINK, A.; Cursus proeftechniek. Syllabus waarnemen: structuuronderzoek bewortelingsonderzoek..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1979. 27 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/81]

REIJMERINK, A.; SOESBERGEN, G.A. VAN; Bewortelings-, grondbewerkings- en bodemkundig onderzoek bij enkele instituten van de Georg-August Universiteit te Goettingen. Verslag van een studiereis van 23-28 mei 1977..

Interne Mededeling (1977)48STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 41 p. [FIBOWA JONG 12/18]

REIJMERINK, A.; Geestmerambacht. Van vaarpolder tot rijpolder..

Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1977)1261STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 57 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/80]

REIJMERINK, A.; Beschrijving van de bodemstructuur, waarom en hoe?.

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/79]

REIJMERINK, A.; De invloed van de bodemstructuur op de wortelontwikkeling van asperges. (Verslag van het in 1962 tot en met 1966 uitgevoerde onderzoek op zandgronden in Midden-Limburg).

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1968. 56 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/77]

REIJMERINK, A.; Bodemstructuur en beworteling.

Buffer (1968)14(5) p. 108-119. [FIBOWA JONG 14/87]

REIJMERINK, A.; Verslag van het in 1963 tot en met 1965 uitgevoerde onderzoek naar de structuurtoestand van weideveen-, waardveen- en drechtyaaggronden in de Alblasserwaard.

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 45 p. [FIBOWA JONG]

REIJMERINK, A.; Structuurbeschrijvingen van 15 standaardprofielen.

SLUIJS, P. VAN DER; Beschrijving en analysegegevens (atterbergsewaarden) van 15 standaardprofielen.

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1971. [70 p.] [FIBOWA JONG]

- REIJMERINK, A.; Structuur en humusvormen.
Bodemkaart van Nederland schaal 1:50.000 : toelichting bij de kaartbladen 34 West Enschede en 34 Oost Enschede - 35 Glanerbrug.
Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1979. 166 p. p. 24-28. [FIBOWA JONG]
- REINECK, H.; Reliefguesse ungestoerter Sandproben.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 151-153. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- RID, H.; Eine Methode der Kruemelstabilitaetsmessung durch Schallsschwingungen..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1959)87(3) p. 216-223. [FIBOWA JONG 14/14]
- RID, H.; Bodendiagnose mit Spaten und Bohrstock..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz (1954)5(3) p. 97-110.
[FIBOWA JONG 14/3]
- RID, H.; Die Bedeutung bodenphysikalischer Untersuchungen und spezieller Bodenbearbeitungsmaßnahmen fuer die Bewirtschaftung von Ueberflutungs- und Grundwasserboeden..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch 34(1) p. 66-93. [FIBOWA JONG 14/2]
- RUSSELL, M.B.; Methods of measuring soil structure and aeration..
Soil Science. (1949)68 p. 25-35. [FIBOWA JONG 3/6]
- SCHOONDERBEEK, D.; THIEL, F.; BİSDOM, E.B.A.; Quantimet 720 analysis of porosities in backscattered electron scanning images made with different photo-techniques.
Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 271-275. [FIBOWA T 180]
- SLAGER, S.; Morphological studies of some cultivated soils.
Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1966. 111 p. 1 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG 22/53]
- SLUIJS, P. VAN DER; Beschrijving en analysegegevens van 15 standaardprofielen..
Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1971)985STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, [FIBOWA JONG 14/78]
- SMOLIKOVA, L.; Mikromorphologie und Mikromorphometrie der pleistozaenen Bodenkomplexe (Vergleichsuntersuchungen der Interglazialboeden von Letky nad Vltavou)..
Academia Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved, Praag, Czechoslovakia, 1968. 46 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/67]
- TARGOELIJAN, V.O.; SOKOLOV, I.A.; Structures and the dynamic way of soil investigation.
Mathematical patterns used in ecology. (titles translated from russian).
Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1978. p. 17-33. [FIBOWA JONG 14/44]
- TOKAJ, J.; On some physico-chemical properties of structural aggregates of Polish mountainsoils..
Roczniki gleboznawcze (1961)10(2) p. 435-451. [FIBOWA JONG 14/22]
- TOKAJ, J.; Microscopical investigations on soil aggregates..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 733-746.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

TOVEY, N.K.; YAN WONG, K.; Some aspects of quantitative measurement from electron micrographs of soil structures..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 207-222. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

VISSER, J.; Soil aeration capacity, an index for soil structure, tested against yield and root development of apple trees at various soil treatments and drainage conditions..

Plant and Soil (1977)46 p. 221-237. [FIBOWA JONG 12/4]

WARTENA, L.; Fysische achtergronden van vorstverschijnselen in de grond..

Het Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij (1971)82(3) p. 79-90. [FIBOWA JONG 14/59]

WILKE, B.M.; SCHWERTMANN, U.; Micromorphology of synthetic soil aggregates..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

Univesity of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1387-1404. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

ZAWADZKI, S.; Strukturveraenderungen im Moorbodenprofil infolge Entwaesserung..

Zeszyty problemowe postepow nauk rolniczych (1961)27c p. 207-212. [FIBOWA JONG 14/19]

- 15 Ondiepe grondbewerkingen (Ap)
 Superficial tillages (Ap)

ALTAIE, F.H.; SYS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Soil groups of Iraq, their classification and characterization..
Pedologie (1969)19(1) p. 65-148. [FIBOWA JONG 6/18]

ANDERSSON, S.; HAEKANSSON, I.; Structure dynamics in the topsoil. A field study..
Grundfoerbaettring (1966)3 p. 191-228. [FIBOWA JONG 14/30]

ANDERSSON, S.; HAEKANSSON, I.; Methods for studying the microtopography of the soil surface, its height variations and the porosity of the topsoil. (title translated from swedish).
[Markfysikaliska undersoekningar i odlad jord. XIV. Om ett par nya metoder att bestaemma markytans mikrotopografi, dess hoejdfoeraendringar och matjordens porositet.]
Grundfoerbaettring. (1963)1 p. 1-26. [FIBOWA JONG 3/24]

BAEUMER, K.; First experiences with direct drilling in Germany..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1970)18 p. 283-292. [FIBOWA JONG 15/20]

BAEUMER, K.; EHLERS, W.; PAPE, G.; Erste Erfahrungen im Ackerbau ohne Bodenbearbeitung in Goettingen..
KICK, H.; OSLAGE, H.J.; RUGE, U.; Stand und Leistung agrkulturchemischer und agrobiologischer Forschung XX..
Sonderheft zur Zeitschrift 'Landwirtschaftliche Forschung'. 26/1
Sauerlaender, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Federal Republic of, p. 264-272.
[FIBOWA JONG 15/22]

BAKERMANS, W.A.P.; HOLTE, L. TEN; WIT, C.T. DE; Akkerbouw zonder grondbewerking..
Bodem (1967)70 p. 4-18. [FIBOWA JONG 15/14]

BOEHM, W.; Probleme der Phosphatduengung im Ackerbau ohne Pflugarbeit..
Kali-Briefe (1974)12(1) p. 1-7. [FIBOWA JONG 15/19]

BOONE, F.R.; SLAGER, S.; MIEDEMA, R.; ELEVELD, R.; Some influences of zero-tillage on the structure and stability of a fine-textured river levee soil..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 105-119. [FIBOWA JONG 15/17]

BOONE, F.R.; Grondebewerking als groeiregulator..
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1976)88(6) [FIBOWA JONG 15/16]

CLEVERINGA, C.J.; Grondbewerking.
Bodem 1954?. p. 1-19. [FIBOWA JONG 15/9]

DANIELS, D.; MES, A.E.R.; Activiteiten in grondtrog I. Verslag van de werkzaamheden van herfst 1976 tot herfst 1978..
Nota (1980)82 Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid., Haren, Netherlands, 35 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/52]

DANIELS, D.; Het ondersteunend profiel in de grondtrog..
Nota (1978)47 Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid., Haren, Netherlands, 29 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/45]

EHLERS, W.; Observations on earthworm channels and infiltration on tilled and untilled loess soil..
Soil Science (1975)119(3) p. 242-249. [FIBOWA JONG 9/53]

- FOUNTAIN, E.R.; BROWN, N.J.; PAYNE, P.C.J.; The measurement of soil workability..
Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)6(3) p. 495-503. [FIBOWA JONG 15/3]
- HAEKANSSON, I.; Some soil structural aspects on modern farm management. (title translated from swedish).
[Naegra markstrukturaspekter pae den moderna jordbruksdriften.]
Grundfoerbaettring (1965)2 p. 89-98. [FIBOWA JONG 15/4]
- HENIN, S.; MONNIER, G.; Sur le travail profond et sans retournement des sols..
Academie d'Agriculture de France; extrait du proces-verbal de la Seance du 19 decembre 1956. 1956. p. 1-6. [FIBOWA JONG 15/6]
- HENIN, S.; Travail du sol en arboriculture fruitiere..
Extrait du Rapport general du Congres Pomologique, Toulouse 1957. 1957. p. 213-219. [FIBOWA JONG 15/5]
- HOEKSTRA, C.; De resultaten (over 1964) van het grondbewerkingsproefveld (spitten - ploegen) te Mijnsheerenland in de Hoeksche Waard..
STIBOKA, Alphen a/d Rijn, Netherlands, 1965. 20 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/24]
- KOENIGS, F.F.R.; Vochtgehalte bij de bewerking en doorlatendheid van zandgronden..
Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij 1964. p. 617-628. [FIBOWA JONG 19/17]
- KOOLEN, A.J.; Soil loosening processes in tillage analysis, systematics and predictability.
Veenman, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1977. 159 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/26]
- KOUWENHOVEN, J.K.; Grondbewerking gericht op de permanente teelt van droge eenjarige gewassen in Suriname..
Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1973)85(2) p. 63-72. [FIBOWA JONG 15/11]
- KUIPERS, H.; Die Dichte des Bodens und ihre Gleichmaeszigkeit als Kennzeichnungsprinzip der Bodenbearbeitung..
Tagungsberichte. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft . (1960) 28 p. 275-281. [FIBOWA JONG 15/7]
- KUIPERS, H.; Water content at pF₂ as a characteristic in soil-cultivation research in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1961)9(1) p. 27-35. [FIBOWA JONG 19/18]
- KUIPERS, H.; OUWERKERK, C. VAN; POESSE, G.J.; Verslag van het onderzoek op vijf praktijkproeven over vroeg en laat ploegen van 1957 tot 1960..
Gestencilde mededelingen van het Instituut voor Landbouwtechniek en Rationalisatie (1961)no. 12ILR, Wageningen, Netherlands, 26 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/23]
- MEIBORG, R.H.; PERDOK, U.D.; Grondbewerking en vermogensbehoefte..
Rapport (1979)11Instituut voor Mechanisatie Arbeid en Gebouwen, Wageningen, Netherlands, 43 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/10]
- OUWERKERK, C. VAN; Grondtroggen en minimale grondbewerking in West-Duitsland en Oostenrijk. Verslag van een studiereis van 12 t/m 16 juni 1972.
Rapport. Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid (1972)9I.B., Haren, Netherlands, 26 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/21]

PERDOK, U.D.; Bewerkbaarheid als karakteristiek van de grond.
(Terreinafbakening)..
Netherlands, 1977. 11 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/12]

PERDOK, U.D.; KLOOSTER, J.J.; SPRONG, M.C.; De bewerkbaarheid van de
grond tijdens de voorjaarswerkzaamheden..
Rapport. Instituut voor Landbouwtechniek en Rationalisatie (1974)249ILR,
Wageningen, Netherlands, 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/18]

REIJMERINK, A.; Micropedologisch onderzoek op een tweetal
grondbewerkingsproefvelden voor de aspergeteelt te Grubbenvorst en Beringe.
Eerste tussentijdse rapport..
Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkarting (1969)851 aSTIBOKA, Wageningen,
Netherlands, 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/25]

RID, H.; SUESZ, A.; Zur Methodik der Pruefung des Effekts von
Bodenbearbeitungsgeraeten..
Landtechnische Forschung (1960)10(3) p. 62-70. [FIBOWA JONG 15/15]

RID, H.; SUESZ, A.; Die Verteilung von P32 im Boden und dessen Aufnahme
durch Sommergerste bei verschiedener Bodenbearbeitung..
Landwirtschaftliche Forschung. (1958)11(1) p. 40-44. [FIBOWA JONG 15/2]

SMET, L.A.H. DE; Grondbewerkings- en mechanisatiemogelijkheden op zware
kleigronden..
Landbouwvoorlichting (1963)20(4) p. 186-197. [FIBOWA JONG 15/8]

SPOOR, G. ; GILES, D.F.H.; Effect of cultivations on raising spring
soil temperatures for germination..
National College of Agricultural Engineering, Siloe, United Kingdom, 1972. 5
p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/13]

TURELLE, J.W.; MACCALLA, T.M.; Photomicrographic study of soil
aggregates and microorganisms as influenced by stubble mulching and
plowing..
Soil Science Society of America, Proce Societyedings. (1961)25(6) p. 487-490.
[FIBOWA JONG 15/1]

BORCHERT, H.; Mikromorphologische Beobachtungen an meliorierten Boeden..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second
 international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The
 Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 459-466. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

BORCHERT, H.; Untersuchungen der Bodengefügeveraenderung von
 meliorierten Boeden..
 Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 371-390. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

EHLERS, W.; Rapid determination of unsaturated hydraulic conductivity in
 tilled and untilled loess soil..
 Soil Science Society of America Journal (1976)40(6) p. 837-840. [FIBOWA JONG
 16/8]

EHLERS, W.; Water infiltration and redistribution in tilled and untilled
 loess soil..
 Goettinger Bodenkundliche Berichte (1976)44 p. 137-156. [FIBOWA JONG 16/11]

GORA, A.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen in der
 Meliorationsforschung..
 KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
 Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil
 micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 631-647.
 [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

HENIN, S.; FEODOROFF, A.; Sous-solage et drainage-taupe..
 Annales agronomiques. (1958)5 p. 565-589. [FIBOWA JONG 16/1]

HIDDING, A.P.; Enkele voorlopige resultaten van plaatgrondverbetering
 ten behoeve van de fruitteelt..
 Mededelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw (1967)30(12) p. 479-483. [FIBOWA JONG
 16/7]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Woelen kan de structuur verbeteren, maar ook
 verprutsen..
 Boerderij, weekblad voor de landbouw (1983)68(47) p. 34-35. [FIBOWA JONG
 17/18]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Negatieve effecten bij het opheffen van
 bodemverdichting..
 Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1983)95(9) p. 24-28. [FIBOWA JONG 17/19]

LOETERS, J.W.J.; Onderzoek naar het effect van grondbewerking bij
 inplant van fruitbomen..
 Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap voor Bodemaangelegenheden, Wageningen,
 Netherlands, 1967. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 16/5]

MEER, K. VAN DER; WILLET, J.R.; Bodemkundige aspecten bij diepe
 grondbewerking..
 Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij. 1964. p.
 627-634. [FIBOWA JONG 16/3]

NEGOVELOV, S.F.; UNGURYAN, V.G.; Determination of changes in soil
 density after deep plowing..
 Soviet Soil Science (1977)9 p. 109-113. [FIBOWA JONG 16/10]

- RID, H.; Ueber die Komplexwirkung der Untergrundlockerung..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau. (1960)110(4) p. 393-424. [FIBOWA JONG 16/4]
- RID, H.; Strukturveraenderungen des Ackerbodens im Bereich der Krume, der Pflugsohle und des Untergrundes, nachgewiesen durch Strukturdiagnosen und Messungen der Grobstruktur..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau. (1962)114(1) p. 58-86. [FIBOWA JONG 22/7]
- TRAFFORD, B.D.; RYCROFT, D.W.; The effect of deep cultivations in clay soils on drain flow and soil water regime..
Field Drainage Experimental Unit, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1972. 7 P.
[FIBOWA JONG 16/2]
- UNGER, P.W.; Effects of deep tillage and profile modification on soil properties, root growth, and crop yields in the United States and Canada..
Geoderma (1979)22(4) p. 275-295. [FIBOWA JONG 16/9]
- WILLET, J.R.; Bodemkartering ten behoeve van bodemverbetering..
Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij 1970. p. 301-312.
[FIBOWA JONG 16/6]

- 17 Verdichtingen, dichte lagen
 Compactions, compact layers

BOEKEL, P.; De dichtheid van de vaste delen in samenhang met de samenstelling van de grond..
 Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 1976. 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 17/13]

DAVIES, D.B.; FINNEY, J.B.; RICHARDSON, S.J.; Relative effects of tractor weight and wheelslip in causing soil compaction..
 Soil Science and Mechanisation Department, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1972. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 17/9]

ERIKSSON, J.; Soil compaction and root environment. Compactability of Swedish cultivated soils. Alterations in soil function caused by compaction. (title translated from swedish).
 [Markpackning och rotmiljoe.]
 Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, 1982. 138 p. [FIBOWA JONG 17/16]

FAURE, A.; Contribution a l'etude du mecanisme du compactage des sols. Notion de potentiel de lubrification..
 Annales agronomiques. (1971)22(5) p. 487-513. [FIBOWA JONG 17/4]

FAURE, A.; FIES, J.C.; Etude experimentale de la sensibilite au compactage de materiaux meubles en fonction de leur composition granulometrique..
 Annales agronomiques (1972)23(3) p. 317-332. [FIBOWA JONG 17/14]

FAURE, A.; LACLIE, G.; Determination de la capacite portante des prairies..
 Academie d'agriculture de France. Extrait du proces-verbal de la Seance de 19 Janvier 1970 1970. p. 128-133. [FIBOWA JONG 17/15]

HAEKANSSON, I.; Experiments with different degrees of compaction in the topsoil and upper part of the subsoil. (title translated from swedish).
 [Foersok med olika packningsgrader i matjorden och alvens oeversta del.]
 Gruendfoerbaettring. (1966)4 p. 281-332. [FIBOWA JONG 17/3]

HAEKANSSON, I.; Studies into the structure of the top-soil in a field with an uneven crop. (title translated from swedish).
 [Studier av matjordens struktur pae ett faelt med ojaemn groeda.]
 Grundfoerbaettring. (1965)3 p. 121-136. [FIBOWA JONG 17/2]

INGELOEG, T.; OLSSON, M.T.; BOEDVARSSON, H.; Effects of long-term trampling and vehicle-driving on soil, vegetation and certain soil animals of an old Scots pine stand. (title translated from swedish).
 [[Effekter av laengvarigt tramp och fordonskoerning pae mark, veetation och vissa markdjur i ett aeldre tallbestaend.]]
 Research notes (1977)27Royal college of forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG 17/1]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; The characterization of microporosity in a ploughpan by submicroscopic and Quantimet techniques.
 Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 277-283. [FIBOWA T 180]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Woelen kan de structuur verbeteren, maar ook verprutsen..
 Boerderij, weekblad voor de landbouw (1983)68(47) p. 34-35. [FIBOWA JONG 17/18]

JAGER, A.; BOERSMA, O.H.; Negatieve effecten bij het opheffen van bodemverdichting..
 Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1983)95(9) p. 24-28. [FIBOWA JONG 17/19]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Voorkomen en opheffen van bodemverdichtingen.
Boerderij (1983)68(18) p. 10AK-11AK. [FIBOWA S 8627]

KOUWENHOVEN, J.K.; Spring cultivations and wheeltracks..
Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research. (1970)15(1) p. 17-26. [FIBOWA JONG 17/10]

PERDOK, U.D.; A prediction model for the selection of tyres for towed vehicles on tilled soil..
Journal of agricultural Engineering Research. (1978)23 p. 369-383. [FIBOWA JONG 17/6]

REIJMERINK, A.; Bodemverdichting vraagt onze blijvende aandacht..
Boer en Tuinder (1977)31(1557) p. 22-23. [FIBOWA JONG 17/17]

RID, H.; Die Bedeutung bodenphysikalischer Untersuchungen und spezieller Bodenbearbeitungsmaßnahmen fuer die Bewirtschaftung von Ueberflutungs- und Grundwasserboeden..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch 34(1) p. 66-93. [FIBOWA JONG 14/2]

RID, H.; Die Bodenforschung hilft der Praxis: Bodentyp und Pflanzenbau - Schlepper und Boden..
Praktische blaetter fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. (1957)3 p. 118-137. [FIBOWA JONG 17/12]

RID, H.; Mechanisierung, Motorisierung und Ackerboden..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch. (1961)38(2) p. 86-107. [FIBOWA JONG 17/11]

RID, H.; Neue Untersuchungsergebnisse zur Frage Bodendruck..
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch. (1956)33(2) p. 145-175. [FIBOWA JONG 17/5]

RID, H.; Strukturveraenderungen des Ackerbodens im Bereich der Krume, der Pflugsohle und des Untergrundes, nachgewiesen durch Strukturdiagnosen und Messungen der Grobstruktur..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau. (1962)114(1) p. 58-86. [FIBOWA JONG 22/7]

SOANE, B.D.; Techniques for measuring changes in the packing state and strength characteristics of soil as a result of the passage of wheels and tracks..
N.I.A.E. Scottish Station, Penicuik, United Kingdom, 1972. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 3/39]

SOESBERGEN, G.A.; HOUWING, J.F.; Bodemverdichtingen beperken aardappelopbrengst..
Boerderij/Akkerbouw (1978)62(3-8 APRIL) p. 34-37. [FIBOWA JONG 17/8]

SOMMER, C.; STOINEV, K.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Das Verhalten vier verschiedener Modellboeden unter vertikaler Belastung..
Landbauforschung Voelkenrode. (1972)22(1) p. 45-56. [FIBOWA JONG 17/7]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikroskopische Merkmale der Bodenstabilisierung mit Kalkhydrat..
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft (1972)15 p. 57-63.
[FIBOWA JONG 18/1]

BOEKEL, P.; Wat doen we tegen verslemping?..
De Boerderij (1971)55(21) p. 1400-1402. [FIBOWA JONG 18/7]

BOERSMA, O.H.; Verslag van het micromorfologische onderzoek naar de slempgevoeligheid van een proefveld op de "Feddemaheerd" te Kloosterburen (Gr) (1982)..
6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 18/11]

CARY, J.W.; EVANS, D.D.; Soil crusts.
Technical bulletin. University of Arizona ([1974])no. 214University of Arizona, Tucson, United States, 58 p. [FIBOWA JONG 18/12]

CHEN, Y.; TARCHITZKY, J.; BROUWER, J.; MORIN, J.; BANIN, A.; Scanning electron microscope observations on soil crusts and their formation..
Soil science. (1980)130(1) p. 49-55. [FIBOWA JONG 2/33]

CZERATZKI, W.; FRESE, H.; Kinematographische Untersuchungen zur Strukturbildung..
Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)1(24) p. 173-178. [FIBOWA JONG 18/2]

EVANS, D.D.; BUOL, S.W.; Micromorphological study of soil crusts..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1968)32(1) p. 19-22. [FIBOWA JONG 18/5]

FERRY, D.M.; OLSEN, R.A.; Orientation of clay particles as it relates to crusting of soil..
Soil Science (1975)120(5) p. 367-375. [FIBOWA JONG 18/6]

FRESE, H.; CZERATZKI, W.; Der Strukturbildung im Ackerboden.
Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik (1957)16 p. 495-498. [FIBOWA JONG 18/4]

HAMILTON, R.; A short note on droplet-formation in ironcrusts..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 277-278. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

HENIN, S.; Mecanisme de la destruction spontanee des agglomerats de terre par l'eau..
Academie d'Agriculture de France. Extrait du proces-verbal de la sceance du 23 juin 1937 1937. p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 18/3]

IABIB, F.; TAYEL, M.Y.; ELRASHIDI, M.A.; Crust formation in clayey and calcereous soils. 1. Micropedological study..
Egyptian Journal of Soil Science, Special Issue. 1975. p. 19-27. [FIBOWA JONG 18/9]

JONGERIUS, A.; Enige landbouwkundige belangrijke facetten van hergroeperingsverschijnselen.
Buffer (1968)14(5) p. 120-124. [FIBOWA JONG 14/87]

JONGERIUS, A.; Enige vormen van hergroepering van bodembestanddelen.
 STEUR, G.G.L.; Bodemkartering : een kwarteeuw onderzoek met boor en
 spade.

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/79]

LEENHEER, L. DE; Le probleme de la structure du sol. Sa degradation et
 ses causes, sa regeneration et autres aspects pratiques..

Universa, Wetteren, Belgium, 1959. 70 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/15]

OVAA, I.; De vergraven gronden in Zeeland. Deel II: Onderzoek naar de
 bouwvoorslemp, gewasontwikkeling en enkele fysische en chemische aspecten
 van de grond..

Interne Medeling (1977)46STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 29 p. [FIBOWA
 JONG 18/10]

PAGLIAI, M.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; LEDIN, S.; Changes in surface structure
 (crusting) after application of sewage sludge and pig slurry to cultivated
 agricultural soils in northern Italy.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 35-53. [FIBOWA T 180]

PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; Micromorphological study of soil crusts..

Agrochimica. (1979)23(1) p. 16-25. [FIBOWA JONG 3/50]

PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; LUCAMANTE, G.; Micromorphological
 investigation of the effect of sewage sludges applied to soil..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
 and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
 219-226. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

PLOEY, J. DE; MUECHER, H.J.; A consistency index and rainwash
 mechanisms on belgian loamy soils..

Earth Surface Processes and Landforms (1981)6 p. 319-330. [FIBOWA JONG 18/8]

The preparation of colour photographs of soil profiles..

Soil Survey Institute., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1964. 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG
 2/48]

ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; Micromorphological indications of the processes
 associated with the formation of the krasnozems (red earths) and the
 red-coloured crust of weathering in the Transcaucasus..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second
 international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The
 Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 261-268. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

- 19 Hydrologie, inclusief irrigatie en drainage, en aëratie van de grond
Hydrology, including irrigation and drainage, and aeration of the soil

ANDERSON, J.L.; BOUMA, J.; Water movement through pedal soils: I. Saturated flow water movement through pedal soils. II. Unsaturated Flow.. Soil Science Society of America Journal (1977)41(2) p. 413-423. [FIBOWA JONG 19/13]

ANDERSON, J.L.; BOUMA, J.; Relationships between saturated hydraulic conductivity and morphometric data of an argillic horizon.. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1973)37(3) p. 408-413. [FIBOWA JONG 19/29]

ANTHEUNISSE, J.; Observations on the decomposition of coconut fibres.. Journal of General and Applied Microbiology (1979)25 p. 273-277. [FIBOWA JONG 19/54]

BEESE, F.; PLOEG, R.R. VAN DER; Influence of hysteresis on moisture flow in an undisturbed soil monolith.. Soil Science Society of America Journal (1976)40(4) p. 480-484. [FIBOWA JONG 19/24]

BISHAY, B.G.; STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of irrigation crusts formed on a calcareous soil of the mechanized farm, north-west Egypt.. Pedologie (1975)25(2) p. 143. [FIBOWA JONG 19/59]

BLUEMEL, F.; Bodengefuegeveraenderungen durch Maulwurfdraehnung.. Oestereichische Wasserwirtschaft (1956)8(11) p. 313-319. [FIBOWA JONG 14/5]

BOEKEL, P.; Onderzoek naar de bodemfysische eigenschappen op het kavelinrichtingsproefveld Halsema in de ruilverkaveling "de Marne".. Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 1975. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/14]

BOEKEL, P.; LOKHORST, A.L. VAN; BAKKER, B.C.; Duur en betrouwbaarheid van de bepaling van het vochtgehalte bij lage pF waarden met behulp van de "zandbakmethode".. Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Groningen, Netherlands, 4 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/6]

BOLLMEYER, K.; Bestimmung der Bodenfeuchte aus der Messung der Waermeleitfaehigkeit.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1958)80(3) p. 245-253. [FIBOWA JONG 19/37]

BOLT, G.H.; FRISSEL, M.J.; Thermodynamics of soil moisture.. Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1960)8(1) p. 57-78. [FIBOWA JONG 19/51]

BONNEAU, M.; Evaluation au laboratoire de la capacite au champ en fonction de la texture.. Bulletin d l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 16-26. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

BORCHERT, H.; Erfahrungen mit der Maulwurfdraenung.. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Univeritaet Jena, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. (1965)14(3) p. 137-142. [FIBOWA JONG 19/53]

BOUMA, J.; WOESTEN, J.H.M.; Flow patterns during extended saturated flow in two, undisturbed swelling clay soils with different macrostructures.. Soil Science Society of America Journal (1979)43 p. 16-22. [FIBOWA JONG 19/42]

- BOUMA, J.; ANDERSON, J.L.; Water and chloride movement through soil columns simulating pedal soils..
Soil Science Society of America Journal (1977)41(4) p. 766-770. [FIBOWA JONG 19/40]
- BOURDON, D.; HENIN, S.; La capacite des sols pour l'eau, sa mesure au laboratoire et dans le sol en place..
Academie d'Agriculture de France. Extrait du proces-verbal de la seance du 21 Juin. 1950. p. 1-3. [FIBOWA JONG 19/26]
- BURGEVIN, H.; HENIN, S.; Influence de la profondeur du plan d'eau sur le developpement des plantes..
Annales agronomiques (1943)3 p. 1-7. [FIBOWA JONG 19/10]
- CHILDS, E.C.; YOUNGS, E.G.; Soil physics: twenty five years on..
s.n., s.l., 17 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/8]
- CHRISTIANSEN, J.E.; FIREMAN, M.; ALLISON, L.E.; Displacement of soil-air by CO₂ for permeability tests..
Soil Science (1946)61 p. 355-360. [FIBOWA JONG 19/23]
- COLLINET, J.; VALENTIN, C.; Analyse des differents facteurs intervenant sur l'hydrodynamique superficielle. Nouvelles perspectives, applications agronomiques..
Cahiers d'ORSTOM, serie Pedologie (1979)17(4) p. 283-328. [FIBOWA JONG 19/16]
- CZERATZKI, W.; Eine keramische Platte zur serienmaessigen Untersuchung von Porengrößen im Boden im Spannungsbereich bis ca -1 Atm..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1958)81(1) p. 50-56. [FIBOWA JONG 19/38]
- CZERATZKI, W.; Bodenphysikalische Probleme des Bodenwasserhaushaltes und der Feldberegnung..
Landbauforschung Voelkenrode (1958)8(4) p. 85-92. [FIBOWA JONG 19/12]
- DANIELS, R.B.; Entrenchment of the Willow Drainage Ditch, Harrison County, Iowa..
American Journal of Science (1960)258 p. 161-176. [FIBOWA JONG 19/56]
- DAY, P.R.; LUTHIN, J.N.; Pressure distribution in layered soils during continuous water flow..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1953)17(2) p. 87-91. [FIBOWA JONG 19/50]
- DEKKER, L.W.; BOUMA, J.; BOERSMA, O.H.; De horizontale en verticale verzadigde doorlatendheid van zware kleilagen, gemeten met de kubusmethode..
Cultuurtechnisch Tijdschrift (1981)21(3) p. 174-181. [FIBOWA JONG 14/85]
- DUGAIN, F.; Observations sur certains caracteres physiques de la fertilite des sols de bananeraies..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 145-149. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]
- EHLERS, W.; Strukturzustand und zeitliche Aenderung der Wasser- und Luftgehalte waehrend einer Vegetationsperiode in unbearbeiteter Loesz-Parabraunerde..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau (1973)137 p. 213-232. [FIBOWA JONG 14/71]

EHLERS, W.; Water infiltration and redistribution in tilled and untilled loess soil..

Goettinger Bodenkundliche Berichte (1976)44 p. 137-156. [FIBOWA JONG 16/11]

FAHMY, M.I.; Microscopic examination of some artificial mixtures of sand and clay..

FAHMY, M.I.; The hydraulic conductivity of sands and the influence of clay particles on it..

1961. 55-58 [FIBOWA JONG 19/52]

FAHMY, M.I.; The influence of clay particles on the hydraulic conductivity of sandy soils..

M.I. Fahmy, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1961. 98 p. [FIBOWA JONG 4/34]

FALAYI, O.; BOUMA, J.; Relationships between the hydraulic conductance of surface crusts and soil management in a typic hapludalf..

Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1975)39(5) p. 957-963. [FIBOWA JONG 19/28]

FEDOROV, K.N.; GADZHIEV, Y.M.; Changes in the microstructure of soddy-podzolic soils during artificial underflooding and inundation..

Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Pochvovedenie=Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin (1976)31(6) p. 121-126. [FIBOWA JONG 19/55]

FREE, C.R.; BROWNING, G.M.; MUSGRAVE, G.W.; Relative infiltration and related physical characteristics of certain soils..

United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin (1940)no. 729 52 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/5]

GHABBOUR, S.I.; Changes in terrestrial biota. Effect of irrigation on soil fauna..

p. 329-330. [FIBOWA JONG 19/61]

GUIDI, G.; PETRUZZELLI, G.; ARINGHIERI, R.; PAGLIAI, M.; Changes in some physical properties of clay soils induced by dextrans..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Bodenkunde. (1978)141 p. 367-377. [FIBOWA JONG 19/2]

HAANS, C.F.M.; Available moisture in soils of the Netherlands..

Verslagen en mededelingen commissie voor hydrologisch onderzoek, T.N.O. (1960)5 p. 2-21. [FIBOWA JONG 19/34]

HALLAIRE, M.; HENIN, S.; Dessechement du sol et evolution des profils hydriques..

Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences. (1958)246 p. 2151-2153. [FIBOWA JONG 19/27]

HALLAIRE, M.; HENIN, S.; Sur la non validite de l'equation de

conductivite pour exprimer le mouvement de l'eau non saturante dans le sol.. Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des sciences (1958)246 p. 1720-1722.

[FIBOWA JONG 19/21]

HAMDI, H.; MITWALLY, S.E.; GUINDI, B.; A comparative study of hydraulic conductivity in the alluvial soils of Egypt..

Geoderma (1968)2 p. 27-32. [FIBOWA JONG 19/7]

HENIN, S.; Signification des resultats obtenus avec les sondes dynamometriques..

Comptes-Rendus de la 6e Commission de l'Association Internationale de la Science du Sol a Zurich. (1937)B p. 461-467. [FIBOWA JONG 3/2]

- HENIN, S.; TURC, L.; Comparaison entre diverses formules reliant l'écoulement et les précipitations..
Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences (1945)221 p. 760-762.
[FIBOWA JONG 19/25]
- JOHNSON, W.M.; MACCLELLAND, J.E.; MACCALEB, S.B.; ULRICH, R.; HARPER, W.G.; HUTCHINGS, T.B.; Classification and description of soil pores..
Soil Science (1960)89(6) p. 319-321. [FIBOWA JONG 19/15]
- KOENIGS, F.F.R.; Vochtgehalte bij de bewerking en doorlatendheid van zandgronden..
Tijdschrift der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij 1964. p. 617-628.
[FIBOWA JONG 19/17]
- KOOPMANS, R.W.R.; WARTENA, L.; Het bevriezen van grond.
Wegen (1969)43(11) p. 327-335. [FIBOWA JONG 19/63]
- KOWALIK, P.; Investigations on the relationship between soil moisture content and soil oxidation..
Polish Journal of Soil Science (1972)5(2) p. 109-116. [FIBOWA JONG 19/48]
- KUIPERS, H.; Preliminary remarks on porosity of soil aggregates in an air-dry state and at pF 2..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1961)9(3) p. 168-173. [FIBOWA JONG 14/20]
- KUIPERS, H.; Water content at pF2 as a characteristic in soil-cultivation research in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1961)9(1) p. 27-35. [FIBOWA JONG 19/18]
- KUIPERS, H.; KROESBERGEN, B.; The significance of moisture content, pore space, method of sample preparation and type of shear annulus used on laboratory torsional shear testing of soils..
Journal of Terramechanics (1966)3(4) p. 17-28. [FIBOWA JONG 19/47]
- KULLMANN, A.; Ueber die Wasserbeständigkeit der Bodenkrümel, besonders in Abhängigkeit von Zeit und Bodenfeuchtigkeit. II. Mitteilung: Ueber die Veränderungen der stabilen Krümelanteile in Abhängigkeit von der Bodenfeuchtigkeit..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1965)9(1) p. 9-45. [FIBOWA JONG 14/29]
- MACCALEB, S.B.; CLINE, M.G.; Profile studies of normal soils of New York: III. Physical and chemical properties of brown forest and gray-brown podzolic soils..
Soil Science (1950)70(4) p. 315-328. [FIBOWA JONG 19/1]
- MARSHALL, T.J.; A relation between permeability and size distribution of pores..
Journal of Soil Science (1958)9(1) p. 1-8. [FIBOWA JONG 19/36]
- MARSHALL, T.J.; Permeability and the size distribution of pores..
Nature (1957)180 p. 664-665. [FIBOWA JONG 19/35]
- MESSEMAECKERS VAN DE GRAAFF, R.H.; ARNOLD, R.W.; Blocky ped size in relation to soil composition, depth and drainage..
International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, Netherlands, 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/34]
- MOERMAN, J.D.; Veluwsche beken en daling van het grondwaterpeil.
Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 1934. p. 495-520, 676-697. [FIBOWA JONG 19/9]

MONNIER, G.; Etude de quelques problemes poses par l'utilisation des prairies dans l'amelioration des proprietes. Physiques du sol. Association Francaise pour l'etude du Sol (1958)7 p. 354-360. [FIBOWA JONG 19/46]

OUWERKERK, C. VAN; POT, M.; Resultaten van onderzoek naar de reologische eigenschappen van de grond en het resultaat van de grondbewerking op de Drie Organische-Stofbedrijven te Nagele, in 1969.. Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 1970. 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/19]

PEREIRA GOMES, M.; ANTUNES DA SILVA, A.; The theorethical curve of pF concerning the soil water economy. (title translated from portugese). [A curva teorica de pF e a sua importancia na economia da agua do solo.] Garcia de Orta (1960)8(1) p. 231-241. [FIBOWA JONG 19/44]

PIJLS, F.W.G.; Waterbeheersing in de Verenigde Staten van Amerika.. Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1952)15 p. 595-609. [FIBOWA JONG 19/3]

PIJLS, F.W.G.; Enkele eigenaardigheden van de grond in verband met kunstmatige beregening.. De Fruitteelt (1953)43(25) p. 500-503. [FIBOWA JONG 19/58]

PIJLS, F.W.G.; De grond in veband met kunstmatige beregening.. De Fruitteelt (1953)43(24) p. 484-487. [FIBOWA JONG 19/57]

PILLSBURY, A.F.; APPLEMAN, D.; Factors in permeability changes of soils and inert granular material.. Soil Science (1945)59 p. 115-123. [FIBOWA JONG 19/39]

REEVE, M.J.; SMITH, P.D.; THOMASSON, A.J.; Soil type, land use and physical properties.. United Kingdom, 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/30]

REIJMERINK, A.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; Een micromorfologisch onderzoek naar de oorzaak van het niet of onvoldoende functioneren van een infiltratieproef op de Veluwe te Epe. Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1975)no. 1267Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/64]

RID, H.; Ueber eine Feldmethode zur Messung der Bodendurchlueftung.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1960)88(3) p. 227-231. [FIBOWA JONG 19/30]

ROG, Z.; WOCLAWEK, T.; Application of micromorphology to water erosion studies.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 689-696. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

RUSSELL, M.B.; Methods of measuring soil structure and aeration.. Soil Science. (1949)68 p. 25-35. [FIBOWA JONG 3/6]

SMITH, R.M.; BROWNING, D.R.; Influence of evacuation upon laboratory percolation rates and wetting of undisturbed soil samples.. Soil Science (1946)62 p. 243-253. [FIBOWA JONG 19/33]

- SMITH, R.M.; BROWNING, D.R.; Some suggested laboratory standards of subsoil permeability..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1946)11 p. 21-26. [FIBOWA JONG 19/32]
- SOLE-BENET, A.; Contribution a l'etude du colmatage mineral des drains. Une demarche experimentale basee sur la micromorphologie pour etudier les transferts solides dans les sols..
Memoire. Centre Technique du Genie Rural Des Eaux et des Forets (1979)13 CTGREF, France, 251 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/60]
- THIERE, J.; MORGENSTEIN, H.; Zur Typisierung der Hydromorphiemeskmale stauvernaeszter Boeden..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(5) p. 413-423. [FIBOWA JONG 19/62]
- TRAFFORD, B.D.; RYCROFT, D.W.; The effect of deep cultivations in clay soils on drain flow and soil water regime..
Field Drainage Experimental Unit, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1972. 7 P. [FIBOWA JONG 16/2]
- TURC, L.; Attaque de la matiere organique des sols par l'eau oxygenee et liberation de l'azote..
Academie d'Agriculture de France. Extrait du proces-verbal de la seance du 20 Fevrier. 1957. p. 1-8. [FIBOWA JONG 19/22]
- TURC, L.; Nouvelle formule pour le calcul du bilan de l'eau en fonction des valeurs moyennes annuelles des precipitations et de la temperature..
Comptes rendus de l'Academie des Sciences (1951)233 p. 633-635. [FIBOWA JONG 19/20]
- TURSINA, T.V.; Changes in the fabric of a solonetz under irrigation in Trans-Volga region..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 661-668. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- VALENTIN, C.; Organisations superficielles de quelques sols de region sub-desertique (Agadez). Dynamique de formation et consequences sur l'economie de l'eau..
ORSTOM, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 1981. 19 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/4]
- VENEMAN, P.L.M.; VEPRASKAS, M.J.; BOUMA, J.; The physical significance of soil mottling in a Wisconsin toposequence..
Geoderma (1976)15 p. 103-118. [FIBOWA JONG 19/11]
- VISSER, J.; Soil aeration capacity, an index for soil structure, tested against yield and root development of apple trees at various soil treatments and drainage conditions..
Plant and Soil (1977)46 p. 221-237. [FIBOWA JONG 12/4]
- VOS, G.A.; Enkele conclusies naar aanleiding van de resultaten van het opnemen van grondwaterstanden in de Hoekse Waard en op het Eiland van IJsselmonde..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1966. 5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 19/43]
- ZAWADZKI, S.; Strukturveraenderungen im Moorbodenprofil infolge Entwaesserung..
Zeszyty problemowe postepow nauk rolniczych (1961)27c p. 207-212. [FIBOWA JONG 14/19]

- 20 Inspoelingen, inclusief klei-inspoeling
 Illuviation processes, including clay illuviation

- AGUILAR, J.; GUARDIOLA, J.L.; BARAHONA, E.; DORRONSORO, C.; SANTOS, F.; Clay illuviation in calcareous soils..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.
541-550. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; BAILLY, F.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an einer nordwestdeutschen Parabraunerde-pseudogley-Sequenz aus Loess..
Geoderma (1976)16(4) p. 327-343. [FIBOWA JONG 8/32]
- BAUR, A.J.; LYFORD, W.H.; Sols bruns acides of the Northeastern United States..
Soil Science Society of America proceedings. (1957)21(5) p. 533-536. [FIBOWA JONG 8/13]
- BEAUDOU, A.G.; Expression micromorphologique de la micro-agregation et de l'illuviation dans certains horizons de sols ferrallitiques centrafricains et dans les sols hydromorphes associes..
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 357-371. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- BOULET, R.; Modalites d'action du lessivage dans les sols tropicaux developpes sur granites (Haute-Volta) : etude micromorphologique..
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 321-341. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- BRAMMER, H.; Coatings in seasonally flooded soils..
Geoderma (1971)6(1) p. 5-16. [FIBOWA JONG 20/2]
- BRESSON, L.M.; La rubefaction recente des sols en climat tempere humide. L'Universite de Paris VI, Paris, France, 1974. 197 p. [FIBOWA JONG 8/39]
- BRINKMAN, R.; JONGMANS, A.G.; MIEDEMA, R.; MAASKANT, P.; Clay decomposition in seasonally wet, acid soils: micromorphological, chemical and mineralogical evidence from individual argillans..
Geoderma (1973)10(4) p. 259-270. [FIBOWA JONG 20/1]
- BROEK, J.M.M. VAN DEN; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Weathering, clay migration and podzolization in a hydromorphic loess soil..
Geoderma (1969)2(2) p. 121-150. [FIBOWA JONG 6/12]
- BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphogenese und zum Tonmineralbestand quartaerer Loessboeden in Suedbaden..
Geoderma (1970)3(4) p. 281-320. [FIBOWA JONG 27/62]
- BRONGER, A.; Zur quartaeren Klimageschichte des Karpatenbeckens auf bodengeografischer Grundlage..
Deutscher Geografentag Kiel. 21. bis 26. Juli 1969. Tagungsbericht und wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen..
Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH, Wiesbaden, Germany, Federal Republic of, p. 233-247. [FIBOWA JONG 27/40]
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Evolution of a paleo-argillic brown earth (paleudalf) from Oxfordshire, England..
Geoderma (1979)22(3) p. 225-252. [FIBOWA JONG 20/3]
- CALLOT, G.; Migration des argiles dans divers systemes de porosite de roches calcaires..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 349-368. [FIBOWA JONG 20/4]

CASTELLET, J.T.; FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Clay cutan and matrix disruption in a soil from Central Spain..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 632-641. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

CHODAK, T.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and mineralogical properties of some soil types developed from loess..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Wartschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 219-231. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

GERBER, T.D.; WILDING, L.P.; FRANKLIN, R.E.; Ion diffusion across cutans: a methodology study..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 730-746. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

GUERRA, A.; BENAYAS, J.; Phenomena of iron mobilization overlying buried alfisols in some soils of central Spain..

YAALON, D.H.; Paleopedology _ Origin, nature and dating of paleosols..

Israel Universities Press, Jerusalem, Israel, 1971. p. 283-292. [FIBOWA JONG 8/28]

JAMAGNE, M.; JEANSON, C.; Illuviation primaire et secondaire dans les sols lessives sur materiaux limoneux. Micromorphologie et microanalyse elementaire..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 935-966. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

JONGERIUS, A.; Enige vormen van hergroepering van bodembestanddelen. STEUR, G.G.L.; Bodemkartering : een kwarteeuw onderzoek met boor en spade.

Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1967. 84 p. [FIBOWA JONG J/79]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Zur Mikromorphologie, Systematik und Entwicklung der rezenten und fossilen Loeszboeden..

Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart (1956) 7 p. 102-112. [FIBOWA JONG 25/6]

LANGOHR, R.; PAJARES, G.; The chronosequence of pedogenic processes in Fraglossudalfs of the Belgian loess belt..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 503-510. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

LAVES, D.; Beitrag zur Mikromorphologie und Mikromorphogenese von Fahlerden (Lessives)..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 323-335. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

MACKEAGE, J.A.; MILES, N.M.; PETERS, T.W.; HOFFMAN, D.W.; A comparison of luvisolic soils from three regions in Canada.. Geoderma (1972)7(1/2) p. 49-69. [FIBOWA JONG 26/68]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; Clay skins and argillic horizons.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 367-388. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MERMUT, A.R.; Micromorphological study of initial clay illuvation and formation of a red Mediterranean soil.. DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I.. University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 433-444. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

MONTEALEGRE CONTRERAS, L.; Note on the presence of argillans in veicles of an alfisol of the 3rd terrace of the Guadalquivir (Cordoba). (title translated from spanish). [Nota sobre la presencia de argillanes vesiculares en un alfisol de la 3a terraza del Guadalquivir (Cordoba).] DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II.. University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 989-1006. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

MORRAS, H.J.M.; Some properties of degraded argillans from A2 horizons of solodic planosols.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 575-582. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

OJA, A.; Micromorphology of some brown soils.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 338-343. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

OSMAN, A.; ESWARAN, H.; Clay translocation and vertic properties of some red Mediterranean soils.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 846-857. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

PELISEK, J.; Zur Mikromorphologie der "Tonueberzuege" in den Boeden der Tschechoslowakei.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 189-193. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Observations on the origin of a cutan in the yellow-brown soils of the highlands of New Guinea..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 237-240. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- SCHASTNAYA, L.S.; Micromorphological features of migration of matters in the profile of grey forest soils..
 KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 209-218. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Zur Mikromorphologie der Eisen- und Aluminiumoxydanreicherung beim Tonmineralabbau in Laterite Keralas und Ceylons..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 279-290. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- VERHEYE, W.; STOOPS, G.; Micromorphological evidences for the identification of an argillic horizon in terra rossa soils..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 817-831. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- VLIET, B. VAN; LANGOHR, R.; Evidence of disturbance by frost of pore ferri-argillans in silty soils of Belgium and northern France..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 511-518. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- WIEDER, M.; YAALON, D.H.; Grain cutans resulting from clay illuvation in calcareous soil material..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1133-1158. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

- 21 Bodemtypen, diagnostische horizonten, classificatie
Soil types, diagnostic horizons, classification

AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphological study of soils developed on andesitic rocks in oriental Andalucia (Spain)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 281-295. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

AGUILAR, J.; DORRONSORO, C.; ANTOLIN, C.; GARCIA, A.; The influence of some soil forming factors on the morphology, micromorphology and mineralogy of soils formed from calcareous rocks..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 257-286. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Morphologische Untersuchungen zur Strukturbildung an einigen Bodentypen aus Loess..

Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)1(38) p. 257-263. [FIBOWA JONG 14/7]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Untersuchungen ueber die Aggregatstabilitaet verschiedener Bodentypen aus Loess..

Medelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent. (1959)24(1) p. 58-63. [FIBOWA JONG 21/20]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Boedentypen aus Loess im Raume Braunschweig und ihre Veraenderungen unter dem Einfluss des Ackerbaues..

Altemueller, Bonn, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1957. 250 p. [FIBOWA JONG 21/40]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Beitrag zur mikromorphologischen Differenzierung von durchschlaemmter Parabraunerde, Podsol-Braunerde und Humus-Podsol.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 247-258. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an einigen Gipskeuperboeden im Raum Iphofen.

Bayerisches landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch ([1960?])37(4/60) p. 70-85. [FIBOWA JONG 26/89]

AUROSSEAU, P.; Microscopy of the cambic horizon..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 459-466. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

AUROSSEAU, P.; Diagnostic properties and microfabrics of acid B horizons: comparisons with podzolic Bs, cambic Bw and acid eluvial horizons..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 551-574. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

BABEL, U.; Enchytraeen-Lösungsgefüge in Loess..

Geoderma (1968)2(1) p. 57-63. [FIBOWA JONG 8/29]

BAKKER, H. DE; The distinction between Haplaquents and Haplaquepts in the Netherlands..

Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 21/11]

- BAL, L.; BUURSINK, J.; An inceptisol formed in calcareous loess on the "Dast-i-Esan Top" plain in North Afghanistan. Fabric, mineral and trace element analysis..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 17-42. [FIBOWA JONG 9/62]
- BECKMANN, W.; Soil formations in Southern Indian mountains..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 399-406. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- BELLINFANTE, N.; PANEQUE, G.; OLMEDO, J.; BANOS, C.; Micromorphological study of vertisols in southern Spain..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 296-305. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BENAYAS, J.; GUERRA, A.; Contribution to the micromorphological study of red Mediterranean soils of Spain..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 429-443. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- BJOERKHEM, U.; JONGERIUS, A.; Micromorphological observations in some podzolised soils from Central Sweden..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1974..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 320-332. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BLOKHUIS, W.A.; SLAGER, S.; SCHAGEN, R.H. VAN; Plasmic fabrics of two Sudan vertisols..
Geoderma (1970)4(2) p. 127-137. [FIBOWA JONG 21/35]
- BLUME, H.P.; Zur Bezeichnung von Bodenhorizonten..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1965)110(1) p. 35-42. [FIBOWA JONG 21/3]
- BRESSON, L.M.; A study of integrated microscopy: rubefaction under wet temperate climate in comparison with mediterranean rubefaction..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 526-541. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BRINKMAN, R.; JONGMANS, A.G.; MIEDEMA, R.; MAASKANT, P.; Clay decomposition in seasonally wet, acid soils: micromorphological, chemical and mineralogical evidence from individual argillans..
Geoderma (1973)10(4) p. 259-270. [FIBOWA JONG 20/1]

- BRONGER, A.; Die Sequenzen Braunerde (-Lessive) - erdiger Braunlehm (-Lessive). Tonverlagerung als Klimaindikator?.
- DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
- University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 303-347. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- BRUNNACKER, K.; BASLER, D.; LOZEK, V.; BEUG, H.J.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Zur Kenntnis der Loesse im Neretva-Tal.
- Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie : Abhandlungen (1969)132(2) p. 127-154. [FIBOWA JONG 27/42]
- BUNTING, B.T.; The relation of profile development and microfabric of albic and spodic horizons in some podzolic soils (spodosols) from southern Ontario..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 333-349. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BUREAU, P.; ROEDERER, P.; Contribution a l'etude des sols gypseux du Sud tunisien: croutes et encroutements gypseux de la partie Sud du Golfe de Gabes..
- Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol 1961. p. 150-176. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]
- CHARTRES, C.J.; The micromorphology of Desert Loam soils and implications for Quaternary studies in western New South Wales..
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil Micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
- A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p, p. 273-280. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- CHAUVEL, A.; NOBREGA, M.T. DE; TESSIER, D.; The effect of compaction and addition of lime on a latosol..
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
- A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 237-244. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- COLLINS, J.F.; O'DUBHAIN, T.; A micromorphological study of silt concentrations in some Irish Podzols..
- Geoderma (1980)24(3) p. 215-224. [FIBOWA JONG 4/33]
- CONINCK, F. DE; RIGHI, D.; MAUCORPS, J.; ROBIN, A.M.; Origin and micromorphological nomenclature of organic matter in sandy spodosols..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 263-280. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- CONINCK, F. DE; Major mechanisms in formation of spodic horizons..
- Geoderma (1980)24(2) p. 101-128. [FIBOWA JONG 21/38]
- CONINCK, F. DE; RIGHI, D.; Podzolisation and the spodic horizon..
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
- A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 389-418. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

CURRIE, J.A.; BULLOCK, P.; THOMASSON, A.J.; Rothamsted studies of soil structure I. Purpose of the project, soils selected, and general conclusions..

The Journal of Soil Science. (1979)30 p. 377-390. [FIBOWA JONG 14/39]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Some micromorphological implications of time as a soil forming factor, illustrated from sites in south-eastern England.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 232-239. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

DEMOLON, A.; HENIN, S.; Recherches sur la structure des limons et la synthese des agregats..

Soil Research (1932)3(1) p. 1-9. [FIBOWA JONG 14/1]

DOBROVOLSKY, V.V.; Micromorphology and genesis of terra rossa of the U.S.S.R. and East Europe..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 421-427. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

DUCLoux, J.; RANGER, J.; Les fragipans des sols lessives glossiques du Bas-Bocage Vendeen (France)..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653 1440 p. 815-832. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

DUMANSKI, J.; PAWLUK, S.; Unique soils of the foothills region, Hinton, Alberta..

Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1971)51 p. 351-362. [FIBOWA JONG 21/12]

EDELMAN, C.H.; BHATTACHARYYA, K.C.; HOF, A. OP 'T; JAGER, A.; Structuurprofielen van stroomruggronden..

Boor en Spade (1963)13 p. 66-81. [FIBOWA JONG 14/26]

ESWARAN, H.; Morphology of allophane, imogolite and halloysite..

Clay Minerals. (1972)9 p. 281-285. [FIBOWA JONG 5/8]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Some aspects of soil evolution in north-east Scotland..

Soil Science (1969)107(6) p. 403-407. [FIBOWA JONG 21/21]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Soil nomenclature and classification..

Geoderma (1967)1 p. 91-105. [FIBOWA JONG 21/18]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Key for scottish soil horizons..

University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom, 13 p. [FIBOWA JONG 21/17]

FOX, C.A.; Micromorphology of an Orthic Turbic Cryosol - a permafrost soil..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 699-705. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

FREI, E.; Mikromorphologische und chemische Untersuchungen eines entbasten Parabraunerdeprofils des schweizerischen Mittellandes und Deutung seiner Entwicklungstendenz..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 289-298. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

- FREI, E.; Mikromorphologie eines polygenetischen Luvisols im Schweizerischen Mittelland..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 542-552. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- GERASIMOV, I.P.; IVANOVA, E.I.; Three scientific trends in the study of the general problem of soil classification and the interrelations between these trends..
 Soils and Fertilizers. (1959)22(4) p. 240-248. [FIBOWA JONG 21/8]
- GEYGER, E.; BECKMANN, W.; Untersuchungen zur Struktur eines Braunlehms unter montanem immergruenen Regenwald in Peru..
 Zeiss-Mitteilungen ueber Fortschritte der Technischen Optik (1967)4(5) p. 185-207. [FIBOWA JONG 21/16]
- GEYGER, E.; Structure diversity in saline soils of NW Argentina..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 227-236. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- GRACANIN, Z.; Beziehungen zwischen Roterden und Waldgesellschaften des kroatischen Karstgebietes..
 Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)5(89) p. 547-551. [FIBOWA JONG 21/26]
- GROSSE-BRAUCKMANN, G.; Zur Terminologie organogener Sedimente..
 Geologisches Jahrbuch. (1961)79 p. 117-144. [FIBOWA JONG 10/22]
- GUERRA, A.; BENAYAS, J.; Phenomena of iron mobilization overlying buried alfisols in some soils of central Spain..
 YAALON, D.H.; Paleopedology - Origin, nature and dating of paleosols..
 Israel Universities Press, Jerusalem, Israel, 1971. p. 283-292. [FIBOWA JONG 8/28]
- KERPEN, W.; Bodengenese und Bodensystematik. Gedanken zur Bodengenese..
 Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen (1972)21 p. 1-18. [FIBOWA JONG 21/32]
- KOOISTRA, M.J.; Micromorphological analysis and characterization of 70 Benchmark soils of India. A basic referecnce set. Part I: General.
 Netherlands Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1982. 41 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/57]
- KOOISTRA, M.J.; Micromorphological analysis and characterization of 70 Benchmark soils of India. A basic reference set. Part II: Soils of the Kashmir Valley (1-2), Himmalayan and Northern Mountains (3), Indo-Gangetic Plains, the Brahmaputra Valley and the Tarai Part III Soils of the: Desert region (23-27), Black soil region (28-49). Part IV: Red and Laterite Soils (50-66),.
 Netherlands Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1982. 42-307 [FIBOWA JONG 26/62]
- KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E.; TOMLINSON, T.E.; VAHTRAS, K.; WIKLANDER, L.; Studies on Gytta soils. V. Description of a hydrologic profile series..
 Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden (1955)22 p. 279-295. [FIBOWA JONG 21/22]

KOWALIK, P.; Cartographic investigations of the Tuscany soils. (title translated from polish).

[Badania kartograficzne gleb Toskanii.]

Roczniki Gleboznawcze (1973)24(2) p. 539-545. [FIBOWA JONG 21/33]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Differentiation of morphological, physical and chemical properties of black earths as an effect of change of their utilization. (title translated from polish).

[Zroznicowanie wlasciwosci morfologicznych, fizycznych i chemicznych czarnych ziem pod wplywem zmiany ich uzytkowania.]

Zeszyty Naukowe Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej We Wrocławiu. (1960)29 p. 103-117. [FIBOWA JONG 14/18]

KOWALINSKI, S.; LICZNAR, S.; LICZNAR, M.; Micromorphological properties of rendzinas and soils on limestone developed out of Triassic carbonate-calcareous formations..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wrocław, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 455-479. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphology of rendzinas in south west Poland..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 428-440. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphology of some rendzinas derived from Travertines..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 407-431. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Materialien zur Geschichte der Bodenbildung auf den Westkanaren (unter Einschluss von Gran Canaria)..

Sixieme congres International de la science du sol, Paris. (1956)5(38) p. 241-246. [FIBOWA JONG 21/4]

KUNDLER, P.; Zur Characterisierung und Systematik der Braunen Waldboeden..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1957)78(2/3) p. 209-233. [FIBOWA JONG 21/9]

LANGOHR, R.; PAJARES, G.; The chronosequence of pedogenic processes in Fraglossudalfs of the Belgian loess belt..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 503-510. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

LAVES, D.; Beitrag zur Mikromorphologie und Mikromorphogenese von Fahlerden (Lessives)..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wrocław, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 323-335. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; WANG, C.; ROSS, G.J.; ACTON, C.J.; SMITH, R.E.; ANDERSON, D.W.; PETTAPECE, W.W.; LORD, T.M.; Evaluation of criteria for argillic horizons (Bt) of soils in Canada..

Geoderma (1981)25(1/2) p. 63-74. [FIBOWA JONG 21/39]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; Clay skins and argillic horizons..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.

367-388. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MACPHAIL, R.I.; The micromorphology of Spodosols in catenary sequences on lowland heathlands in Surrey, England..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.

647-654. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MALTERRE, H.; Nomenclature rationnelle des textures des sols et des roches meubles ou calcaires..

Bulletin de l'association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 27-40.

[FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

MANIL, G.; Diskussion ueber den Ausdruck "Lessive" auf Grund mikromorphologischer Beobachtungen.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p.

214-218. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

MARTIN, J.; OLMEDO, J.; PANEQUE, G.; Soil porosity study of fersialitic red soils of southern Spain by optical-electronic and conventional methods..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 441-454. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MACKEAGUE, J.A.; ACTON, C.J.; DUMANSKI, J.; Studies of soil micromorphology in Canada..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 84-100. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MEDVEDEV, V.V.; Some changes in the physical properties of Chernozems upon cultivation..

Soviet Soil Science. (1979)1 p. 70-78. [FIBOWA JONG 14/38]

MERMUT, A.R.; Micromorphological study of initial clay illuvation and formation of a red Mediterranean soil..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 433-444. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

MEUNIER, A.; Micromorphological advances in rock weathering studies..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.

467-484. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MILLER, F.P.; HOLOWAYCHUK, N.; WILDING, L.P.; Canfield silt loam, a fragiudalf: I. Macromorphological, physical, and chemical properties.. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings (1971)35(2) p. 319-331. [FIBOWA JONG 21/43]

MORGENSTERN, H.; THIERS, J.; Zur Diagnose und Bestimmung von Horizonten stauvernaeszter Kulturböden.. Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(7) p. 587-598. [FIBOWA JONG 21/13]

MORRAS, H.J.M.; Some properties of degraded argillans from A2 horizons of solodic planosols.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 575-582. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MULLER, J.P.; Microstructuration des structichrons rouges ferrallitiques, a l'amont des modeles convexes (Centre-Cameroun). Aspects morphologiques.. Cahiers d'ORSTOM, serie Pedologie. (1977)15(3) p. 239-258. [FIBOWA JONG 21/15]

NETTLETON, W.D.; PETERSON, F.F.; BORST, G.; Micromorphological evidence of turbation in Vertisols and soils in vertic subgroups.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 441-458. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

PANEQUE, G.; BELLINFANTE, N.; ALONSO, A.; Micromorphological study of the sandy soils in Southern Spain.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 445-454. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

REIJMERINK, A.; Structuurbeschrijvingen van 15 standaardprofielen. SLUIJS, P. VAN DER; Beschrijving en analysegegevens (atterbergsewaarden) van 15 standaardprofielen. Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1971. [70 p.] [FIBOWA JONG]

REUTER, G.; Beitrag zur Nomenklatur der Bodenhorizonte.. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universitaet Rostock, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. (1957)6(2) p. 207-211. [FIBOWA JONG 21/27]

REUTER, G.; Zur Mikromorphologie lessivierter Böden in verschiedenen Klimagebieten.. JONGERUS, A.; Soil micromorphology.. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. p. 213-218. [FIBOWA JONG 21/24]

REUTER, G.; Lessive-Braunerde-Interferenzen auf Geschiebemergel. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 240-246. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

REYNDERS, J.J.; A study of argillic horizons in some soils in Morocco.. Geoderma (1972)8(4) p. 267-279. [FIBOWA JONG 21/44]

- RIGHI, D.; CONINCK, F. DE; Micromorphological aspects of humods and haplaquods of the "Landes du Medoc" France..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 567-588. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; GERASIMOVA, M.I.; On genetic properties of the geltozems of the U.S.S.R. (Results of chemical and micromorphological investigations)..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
- Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 371-385. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- RUHE, R.V.; CADY, J.G.; GOMEZ, R.S.; Paleosols of Bermuda..
- Geological Society of America Bulletin (1961)72 p. 1121-1142. [FIBOWA JONG 21/10]
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; A micropedological study of the genesis of a gray-brown podzolic soil in southeastern Ontario (Canada)..
- Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 277-287. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]
- SANCHEZ DIAZ, J.; BENAYAS, J.; GUERRA, A.; Morphological and micromorphological study of the argillic horizons in the arid and subhumid areas of Gran Canaria (Canary Islands). (title translated from spanish). [Estudio morfologico y micromorfologico de los horizontes argillicos de las zonas arida y subhumeda de Gran Canaria (I. Canarias).]
- DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
- University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1067-1092. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VAN; SLAGER, S.; JONGMANS, A.G.; On soil genesis in temperate humid climate. VIII. The formation of a 'Udalfic' Eutrochrept..
- Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. (1970)18 p. 207-214. [FIBOWA JONG 21/5]
- SEVINK, J.; HULSHOF, O.K.; MUECHER, H.J.; KROONENBERG, S.B.; Age and development of some fossil podzols in the Dinkel valley (E-Netherlands)..
- Fysisch geografisch en bodemkundig laboratorium from field to laboratory publicatie (1970)16 p. 133-148. [FIBOWA JONG 21/6]
- SLUIJS, P. VAN DER; Beschrijving en analysegegevens van 15 standaardprofielen..
- Rapport. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1971)985STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, [FIBOWA JONG 14/78]
- SMET, L.A.H. DE; Grondbewerkings- en mechanisatiemogelijkheden op zware kleigronden..
- Landbouwvoorlichting (1963)20(4) p. 186-197. [FIBOWA JONG 15/8]
- SMOLIKOVA, L.; ZEMAN, A.; Fossilboeden im Profil von Sedlesovice und ihre Beziehung zu den Fluszablagerungen..
- Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho (1979)54(4) p. 215-224. [FIBOWA JONG 21/1]

- SMOLIKOVA, L.; Warmzeitlicher Reliktbraunlehm cromerischen Alters in Suchdol bei Praha. (title translated from czech).
Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii. (1975)20(4) p. 393-404. [FIBOWA JONG 21/2]
- STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of some important soils of Isla Santa Cruz (Galapagos)..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 407-419. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- STOOPS, G.; Micromorphology of the oxic horizon..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 419-440. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- THIERE, J.; MORGENSTERN, H.; Zur Systematik stauvernaeszter Kulturböden der DDR..
Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(7) p. 599-612. [FIBOWA JONG 21/14]
- THORP, J.; CADY, J.G.; GAMBLE, E.E.; Genesis of Miami silt loam..
Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. (1959)23(2) p. 156-161. [FIBOWA JONG 21/23]
- TOKAJ, J.; On some physico-chemical properties of structural aggregates of Polish mountainsoils..
Roczniki gleboznawcze (1961)10(2) p. 435-451. [FIBOWA JONG 14/22]
- TSELISHCHEVA, L.K.; Micromorphological characteristics of pseudopodzolic soils in the Transcarpathian region..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 313-321. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- UGGLA, H.; ROG, Z.; WOCLAWEK, T.; Micromorphology of gyttja muck soil of Jawty Male..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 481-489. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- VALENTIN, C.; Esquisse au 1/25000 des differenciations morpho-structurales de la surface des sols d'un petit bassin-versant sahelien (Polaka-Oursi, Nord Haute-Volta)..
ORSTOM, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 1981. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 21/19]
- VEENENBOS, J.S.; Gedanken zum Knickproblem..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1955)68(2) p. 141-158. [FIBOWA JONG 21/25]
- VERSTRATEN, J.M.; SEVINK, J.; Clay soils on limestone in South Limburg, The Netherlands, 3. Soil formation..
Geoderma (1979)21(4) p. 281-295. [FIBOWA JONG 21/37]
- WARINGA, S.H.; Reisindrukken uit Syrie..
Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap (1953)80(1) p. 35-43. [FIBOWA JONG 21/29]

WESTERINGH, W. VAN DE; Bodemkundig onderzoek aan oudbouwlandgronden in Noord-Limburg..

Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1973)85(6) p. 195-200. [FIBOWA JONG 21/30]

WHITESIDE, E.P.; A proposed system of genetic soil-horizon designations..

Soils and Fertilizers (1959)22 p. 1-8. [FIBOWA JONG 21/7]

WILKE, B.M.; Bodenchronosequenzen aus Lockersedimenten der Lechterrassen.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Bodenkunde. (1975)2 p. 153-171. [FIBOWA JONG 21/31]

YAALON, D.H.; KALMAR, D.; Dynamics of cracking and swelling clay soils: displacement of skeletal grains, optimum depth of slickensides, and rate of intra-pedonic turbation..

Earth Surface Processes. (1978)3 p. 31-42. [FIBOWA JONG 3/48]

YARILOVA, E.A.; Comparative characteristics of fabric components in some chernozems of the U.S.S.R..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 357-369. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

YARILOVA, E.A.; RUBILINA, N.E.; Comparative micromorphology of soddy-podzolic soils derived from loamy moraine and non-calcareous loess-like loam..

Geoderma (1976)15(2) p. 157-169. [FIBOWA JONG 21/36]

ZVEREVA, T.C.; Comparative micromorphological characteristics of some randzina and derno-podzolic soils..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 491-502. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- 22 Bodengebruik algemeen: akkerland (bodemvruchtbaarheid, gewassen, opbrengsten), grasland, bos etc.
Land use general: arable land (soil fertility, crops, yields), grassland, forest etc.

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; BANSE, H.J.; Die Bedeutung der Mikromorphologie hinsichtlich der organischen Duengung..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 467-476. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Boedentypen aus Loess im Raume Braunschweig und ihre Veraenderungen unter dem Einfluss des Ackerbaues..
 Altemueller, Bonn, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1957. 250 p. [FIBOWA JONG 21/40]

AZEVEDO, O. DE; Comparative micromorphological characteristics of woodland soils "Serra de Estrela, Portugal..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 667-686. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

BARRATT, B.C.; Macro- and micromorphological changes in topsoils under intensified grassland management..
 9th International Congress of Soil Science, transactions 3(22) p. 211-219. [FIBOWA JONG 22/39]

BJOERKHEM, U.; Soil inventory for landscape analysis I. A suggested method for soil mapping and soil capability classification for physical planning. (title translated from swedish).
 [[Markinventering foer landskapsanalys I. Ett foersoek till markbedoenning foer fysisk planering baserad pae ett preliminaert inventeringssystem].]
 Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1975. 87 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/33]

Bloembollenteelt en bodemproblemen in Noord-Holland..
 Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Groningen, Netherlands, 3 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/22]

BOER, TH.A. DE; FERRARI, TH.J.; Bodemvruchtbaarheid, vegetatiekarteringseenheid en opbrengst van grasland in een zandgebied (Gelderse Vallei)..
 Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoeken 62.15Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 23 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/44]

BOER, TH. DE; DIEPEN, D. VAN; FERRARI, TH.J.; VINK, A.P.A.; Bodemkartering en bodemwaardering in West-Duitsland..
 Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1956)68(11) p. 855-862. [FIBOWA JONG 22/19]

BUCH, M.W. VON; The applicability of aerial photo-interpretation to the evergreen rain forest..
 Applied Sciences and Development 7 p. 71-84. [FIBOWA JONG 22/3]

BURINGH, P.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; Agrarische horizonten in gronden die gebruikt worden voor de teelt van stookkomkommers..
 Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1966)29(9) p. 393-396. [FIBOWA JONG 22/38]

CHAUVEL, A.; NOBREGA, M.T. DE; TESSIER, D.; The effect of compaction and addition of lime on a latosol..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 237-244. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

CLEVERINGA, O.J.; De betekenis van de kalktoestand en de organische bemesting voor de kruimelstructuur..

Organo nieuws (1962)3 p. 3-4. [FIBOWA JONG 22/51]

DUCHAUFOR, P.; PONNEAU, M.; LACAZE, J.F.; Evolution du profil hydrique d'un sol forestier mediterraneen en fonction de differents modes de travail du sol..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 41-53. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

EGBERTS, H.; HULSHOF, H.J.; KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; STRIETMAN, H.; VISSER, A.; Bodembehandeling bij tulpen op zavel- en kleigronden..

Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1964)27(5) p. 244-253. [FIBOWA JONG 22/17]

FERRARI, TH.J.; Principles of experimentation in the study of soil-crop relationships..

Transactions of the Commissions II and IV of the International Society of Soil Science, Aberdeen. 1966. p. 345-355. [FIBOWA JONG 22/47]

FRANZ, H.; Bodenleben und Bodenfruchtbarkeit.

Hollinek, Wien, Austria, 1949. 95 p. [FIBOWA JONG 9/67]

GRACANIN, Z.; Nutzung und Schutz von Boeden aus Carbonatgesteinen im Bereich der alpinen Waldgrenze..

Forstarchiv (1970)41(9) p. 169-173. [FIBOWA JONG 22/35]

GROOT, A.J. DE; Mobility of trace elements in deltas.(A study of pedogenesis relevant to availability problem).

Transactions of the commissions II and IV of the International Society of Soil Science 1966. p. 267-279. [FIBOWA JONG 22/42]

HAMMOND, R.F.; COLLINS, J.F.; Microfabrics of a sphagnofibril and related changes resulting from soil amelioration..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 689-698. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

HEIDE, G.; Kulturboden aus kuenstlich umgelagertem Bodenmaterial..

8th International Congress of Soil Science (1964)5(106) p. 951-958. [FIBOWA JONG 22/36]

HOEKSTRA, C.; WALLENBURG, C. VAN; Bodemgesteldheid en teelt van consumptie-aardappelen op de Zuidhollandse eilanden..

Kali (1967)72 p. 61-68. [FIBOWA JONG 22/14]

HOUTE DE LANGE, S.M. TEN; VEER, A.A. DE; WIJNGAARD, J.K.R. VAN DEN; Het Veluwe-onderzoek. Een onderzoek van natuur, landschap en cultuurhistorie ten behoeve van de ruimtelijke ordening en het recreatiebeleid..

Groen (1977)11 [FIBOWA JONG 22/8]

Kavelinrichtingsproefveld Halsema. Resultaten van het eerste jaar proefvervolgving ('71-72)..

Cultuurtechnische Dienst, Groningen, Netherlands, 1973. 14 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/2]

KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; De rijping van tuinbouwgronden..

Medelingen van de Directie Tuinbouw (1958)21(10) p. 597-601. [FIBOWA JONG 22/21]

KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; EGBERTS, H.; HULSHOF, H.J.; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.; De fruitteelt op zandgrond.

Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1961)24(5) p. 296-302. [FIBOWA JONG 22/16]

KLOES, L.J.J. VAN DER; EGBERTS, H.; HULSHOF, H.J.; SCHELLEKENS, A.F.C.M.;

ZEGERS, TH.L.A.; Beworteling van aardbeien op zandgrond..

Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1961)24(2) p. 108-117. [FIBOWA JONG 22/15]

KLUNGEL, A.E.; SMET, L.A.H. DE; Groeiverschillen in graangewassen op esgronden in Westerwolde..

Landbouwvoorlichting (1962)19(1) p. 35-42. [FIBOWA JONG 22/28]

KOOLEN, A.J.; Soil loosening processes in tillage analysis, systematics and predictability.

Veenman, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1977. 159 p. [FIBOWA JONG 15/26]

KUBIENA, W.; Bodenkartierung und Landwirtschaft. Denkschrift ueber die Aufgabe und den Wert der Bodenkartierung im Dienste der praktischen Landwirtschaft..

Veroeffentlichungen der Bundesanstalt fuer alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont. (1951)5 p. 27-42. [FIBOWA JONG 22/40]

KUIPERS, S.F.; Tien jaar specialistencursussen Bodem en Bemesting..

Landbouwvoorlichting (1963)20(3) p. 114-120. [FIBOWA JONG 22/43]

KULLMANN, A.; LIEBEROTH, I.; KLIMES-SZMIK, A.; Ueber die Veraenderungen im wasserbestaendigen Kruemelanteil unter dem Einfluss der Ackerkultur anhand eines Profilvergleiches..

Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1964)8(1-3) p. 61-77. [FIBOWA JONG 22/6]

KULLMANN, A.; Ueber den Einfluss einiger Duengungsvarianten des Feldversuches "Ewiger Roggenbau" (Halle/S.) auf die Bodenstruktur..

Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1962)6(10) p. 734-741. [FIBOWA JONG 22/41]

Land capability for wildlife-ungulates; Canada land inventory; Ottawa 31G = Possibilites des terres pour la faune-ongules; Inventaire des terres du Canada..

Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Ottawa, Canada, 1971. [FIBOWA JONG 22/31]

LEDIN, S.; Physical and micromorphological studies of the effects of lime on a clay soil.

Ledin, Uppsala, Sweden, 1981. 136 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/52]

MONNIER, G.; Influence du mode d'exploitation des prairies sur la profondeur de leur enracinement. Incidences sur l'amelioration de la structure et de la stabilite structurale du sol..

Academie d'agriculture de France; Extrait du proces-verbal de la Seance du 23 Avril. 1958. p. 1-5. [FIBOWA JONG 22/5]

- MONNIER, G.; Influence de prairies temporaires sur la structure d'un sol de limon..
Academie d'agriculture de France; Extrait du proces-verbal de la Seance du 20 Fevrier. 1957. p. 1-4. [FIBOWA JONG 22/4]
- OLMEDO PUJOL, J.L. DE; Anthropic influence on a Mediterranean brown soil..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 583-588. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- OLSSON, M.T.; Properties and decomposition of bark..
Reports in Forest Ecology and Forest Soils. (1978)34Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, 14 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/34]
- Organische stof, hoofdpijler van de bodemvruchtbaarheid..
Organo nieuws (1961)2 p. 4-6. [FIBOWA JONG 22/50]
- PAGLIAI, M.; MARCA, M. LA; LUCAMANTE, G.; Micromorphological investigation of the effect of sewage sludges applied to soil..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 219-226. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- PAWLUK, S.; Micromorphological investigations of cultivated Gray Luvisols under different management practices..
Canadian Journal of Soil Science. (1980)60 p. 731-745. [FIBOWA JONG 3/55]
- PIJLS, F.W.G.; Behoud van de bodemvruchtbaarheid in de Verenigde Staten..
Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1952)64(4) p. 223-230. [FIBOWA JONG 22/46]
- PIJLS, F.W.G.; BOON, J. VAN DER; Een bemestingsonderzoek bij appel, druif en tomaat volgens de proeflekkenmethode..
Medelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1952)15 p. 674-692. [FIBOWA JONG 22/20]
- PIJLS, F.W.G.; STUIVENBERG, J.H.M. VAN; De groei van druif en perzik onder glas op rivierkleigronden en zandgronden..
Mededelingen Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1952)15 p. 336-342. [FIBOWA JONG 22/18]
- PLAISANCE, G.; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Contribution a l'etude des limons des plateaux de la foret de Chaux (Jura). Analyses physiques, physico-chimiques et chimiques (2)..
Annales agronomiques (1960)11(6) p. 661-711. [FIBOWA JONG 22/1]
- PLAISANCE, G.; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Contribution a l'etude des limons des plateaux de la foret de Chaux (Jura). (3).
Annales agronomiques (1961)12(2) p. 249-269. [FIBOWA JONG 22/11]
- PLAISANCE, G.; MAREL, H.W. VAN DER; Contribution a l'etude des limons des plateaux de la foret de Chaux (Jura). Sols a similitude et marmoroides..
Annales agronomiques (1960)11(5) p. 601-620. [FIBOWA JONG 22/10]
- PONOMAREVA, S.I.; Die Bedeutung der biologischen Faktoren fuer die Steigerung der Fruchtbarkeit rasenpodsoliger Boeden..
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 205-215. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

- RID, H.; Ueber die Komplexwirkung der Untergrundlockerung..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau. (1960)110(4) p. 393-424. [FIBOWA JONG 16/4]
- RID, H.; Strukturveraenderungen des Ackerbodens im Bereich der Krume, der Pflugsohle und des Untergrundes, nachgewiesen durch Strukturdiagnosen und Messungen der Grobstruktur..
Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau. (1962)114(1) p. 58-86. [FIBOWA JONG 22/7]
- RID, H.; Beziehungen zwischen Bodentyp und Zuckerruebe..
Zucker (1961)14(9) [FIBOWA JONG 22/13]
- RID, H.; Die Stellung der pseudovergleyten Boeden im Acker- und Pflanzenbau..
Verhandlungen der II. und IV. Kommission der Internationalen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft, Hamburg (1958)2 p. 99-104. [FIBOWA JONG 22/12]
- RIEM VIS, F.; De zuivering van afvalwater van aardappelmeelfabrieken door middel van beregning van landbouwgronden..
Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/49]
- SAUERLAND, W.; MARZUSCH - TRAPPMANN, M.; Einige Probleme der biologischen Untersuchung der Ackerboeden.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 216-224. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- SCHLENKER, G.; Untersuchungen ueber die Auswirkungen des Fichtenreinanbaus auf Parabraunerden und Pseudogleye des Neckarlandes. I. Einfuehrung..
Mitteilungen des Vereins fuer Forstliche Standortskunde und Forstpflanzenzuechtung (1969)19 p. 72-114. [FIBOWA JONG 22/25]
- SCHUFFELEN, A.C.; Oude en nieuwe bemestingsproblemen. Afscheidscollege gehouden op 13 december 1974..
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1974. 30 p. [FIBOWA JONG 22/48]
- SCHWABE, G.H.; KLINGE, H.; Gewaesser und Boden als Forschungsgegenstand..
Anales de Edafologia y Agrobiologia (1960)19(9/10) p. 519-568. [FIBOWA JONG 22/29]
- SIOLI, H.; KLINGE, H.; Ueber Gewaesser und Boeden des brasilianischen Amazonasgebietes..
Die Erde (1961)92(3) p. 205-219. [FIBOWA JONG 26/40]
- SLAGER, S.; Morphological studies of some cultivated soils.
Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1966. 111 p. 1 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG 22/53]
- SMET, L.A.H. DE; De bewortelbaarheid van kleigronden voor tarwe..
Landbouwvoorlichting (1962)19(6) p. 307-317. [FIBOWA JONG 22/23]
- Soil capability for agriculture; Canada land inventory; Mont Laurier 31J = Possibilites agricoles des sols; Inventaire des terres du Canada..
ARDA, Ottawa, Canada, 1968. [FIBOWA JONG 22/32]

SWIETOCHOWSKI, B.; JABLONSKI, B.; Einfluss verschiedener Fruchtfolgen und Nutzungsweisen des leichten Bodens auf die Mikrostruktur und einige Parameter..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 477-490. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

THIERE, J.; Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Wald- und Ackerboeden des Jungmoraenengebietes der DDR. 2. Mitteilung: Anhydromorphe und semihydromorphe Tieflehm- und Lehmboeden (Fahlerden, Parabraunerden, Braunaugleye, Vollstaugleye) und Schlussfolgerungen aus den vergleichenden Untersuchungen..

Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv (1970)14(3) p. 211-232. [FIBOWA JONG 22/24]

VALOCH, K.; SMOLIKOVA, L.; ZEMAN, A.; The middle Pleistocene site Pribice I in south Moravia (Czechoslovakia)..

Anthropologie (1978)16(3) p. 229-241. [FIBOWA JONG 22/37]

VINK, A.P.A.; De grond als factor in het ontwikkelingsplan..

Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1958)70 p. 513-518. [FIBOWA JONG 22/27]

VINK, A.P.A.; Beoordeling van landbouwgronden..

Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1959)71(6) p. 162-166. [FIBOWA JONG 22/26]

VRIES, TH. DE; Waardering van de landbouwkundige waarde van landbouwgronden..

Bedrijfsontwikkeling (1974)5(2) p. 159-168. [FIBOWA JONG 22/9]

WELLER, F.; GEYGER, E.; Zur Veraenderung oekologischer Bodeneigenschaften durch unterschiedliche Bodenpflegemassnahmen in einer Obstanlage..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 697-717. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

- 23 Grondmechanica, mechanisatie, cultuurtechniek
Soil mechanics, agricultural engineering, and soil
management

BECKMANN, G.G.; SMITH, K.J.; Micromorphological changes in surface soils following wetting, drying and trampling..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 832-845. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BORCHERT, H.; Mikromorphologische Beobachtungen an meliorierten Boeden..

JONGERIJUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 459-466. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

BORCHERT, H.; Untersuchungen der Bodengefügeveraenderung von meliorierten Boeden..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 371-390. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

COLLINS, K.; MACGOWN, A.; Micromorphological studies in soil engineering..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 195-218. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

CZERATZKI, W.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Salzanreicherung durch Bodenverdunstung im Trockenjahr 1959..

Landbauforschung.Mitteilungsblatt der Forschungsanstalt fuer Landwirtschaft Braunschweig - Voelkenrode (1960)10(2) p. 31-35. [FIBOWA JONG 23/1]

DAVIES, D.B.; FINNEY, J.B.; RICHARDSON, S.J.; Relative effects of tractor weight and wheelslip in causing soil compaction..

Soil Science and Mechanisation Department, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1972. 12 p. [FIBOWA JONG 17/9]

DROZD, J.; KOWALINSKI, S.; Micromorphological and chemical examinations of mechanically resistant soil aggregates..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 747-759. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

FAURE, A.; Contribution a l'etude de l'action d'un versoir sur le sol. II. Comportement du sol par un versoir de charrue..

Annales agronomiques (1970)21(2) p. 159-195. [FIBOWA JONG 23/12]

FOSTER, R.H.; DE, P.K.; Optical and electron microscopic investigation of shear induced structures in lightly consolidated (soft) and heavily consolidated (hard) kaolinite..

Clays and Clay Minerals (1971)19 p. 31-47. [FIBOWA JONG 23/15]

HAVINGA, L.; PERDOK, U.D.; Methode ter karakterisering van het mechanisch gedrag van grond..

Nota. Instituut voor Cultuurtechniek en Waterhuishouding (1969)534ICW, Wageningen, Netherlands, 17 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/14]

Kavelinrichtingsproefveld Halsema in de ruilverkaveling "De Marne". Verslag van tweede en derde jaar van proefvervolgning..

Cultuurtechnische Dienst, Groningen, Netherlands, 1975. 27 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/48]

KOOLEN, A.J.; Failure patterns in different soils produced by a curved blade with a small angle of approach..

N.I.A.E. subject day. Paper (1973)4 p. 1-17. [FIBOWA JONG 23/3]

KOOLEN, A.J.; Mechanical behaviour of soil by treatment with a curved blade having a small angle of approach..

Journal of agricultural Engineering Research. (1972)17 p. 355-367. [FIBOWA JONG 23/2]

KOOLEN, A.J.; Grondodynamica. Verslag van een studiereis door de Verenigde Staten van Amerika 1-19 juni 1975..

Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1975. 29 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/7]

KOUWENHOVEN, J.K.; Spring cultivations and wheeltracks..

Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research. (1970)15(1) p. 17-26. [FIBOWA JONG 17/10]

KOUWENHOVEN, J.K.; TERPSTRA, R.; Characterization of soil handling with mould-board ploughs..

Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1972)20 p. 180-192. [FIBOWA JONG 23/5]

KROODSMA, H.; De invloed van de mechanisatie op de structuur van de grond. Cursus GO-C, examenrapport..

Bennekom, Netherlands, 1959. 18 p. [FIBOWA JONG 14/17]

LAFEBER, D.; Soil fabric and soil mechanics..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 351-360. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

LAFEBER, D.; Micromorphometric techniques in engineering soil fabric analysis..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 669-687. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

OUWERKERK, C. VAN; De afschuifspanning, een belangrijk aspect van de structuur van de grond..

Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 1969. 14 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/4]

PAYNE, P.C.J.; FOUNTAINE, E.R.; A field method of measuring the shear strength of soils..

Journal of Soil Science (1952)3(1) p. 136-144. [FIBOWA JONG 23/11]

PAYTON, R.W.; The micromorphology of some fragipans and related horizons in British soils with particular reference to their consistence characteristics..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 317-336. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

PERDOK, U.D.; BUREMA, H.J.; Power requirements of rotary tiller blades in clay and sandy soils..

IMAG, Wageningen, Netherlands, 26 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/13]

POESSE, G.J.; Het grondbewerkingswerktuig en de eigenschappen van de grond..

Instituut voor landbouwtechniek en rationalisatie, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1963. 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/6]

QUIGLEY, R.M.; OGUNBADEJO, T.A.; Soil weathering, soil structure and engineering properties, Sarnia clay crust..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 165-178. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

RID, H.; Die Bodenforschung hilft der Praxis: Bodentyp und Pflanzenbau - Schlepper und Boden..

Praktische blaetter fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. (1957)3 p. 118-137. [FIBOWA JONG 17/12]

RID, H.; Mechanisierung, Motorisierung und Ackerboden..

Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch. (1961)38(2) p. 86-107. [FIBOWA JONG 17/11]

RID, H.; SUESS, A.; Der Mischeffekt verschiedener

Bodenbearbeitungsgeraete und sein Einfluss auf die Phosphataufnahme von Sommergerste und Sommerraps nachgewiesen durch P32..

Zeitschrift fuer Acker- und Pflanzenbau (1959)109(3) p. 229-254. [FIBOWA JONG 23/9]

SHEERAN, D.E.; YONG, R.N.; Participation of micro and macrofabric in the energy characterization of clays..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 179-189. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

SMET, L.A.H. DE; Zwaarte van de grond en gewassenkeuze in het Groninger kleigebied..

Landbouwvoorlichting (1962)19(8/9) p. 515-521. [FIBOWA JONG 23/10]

SMITS, F.P.; A new tillage implement: the chain-rotary-tiller..

Eindhoven Technical University, Eindhoven, Netherlands, 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 23/8]

TOVEY, N.K.; Some applications of electron microscopy to soil engineering..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 119-142. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

VRIES, TH. DE; Waardering van de landbouwkundige waarde van landbouwgronden..

Bedrijfsontwikkeling (1974)5(2) p. 159-168. [FIBOWA JONG 22/9]

ALLEN, B.L.; GOSS, D.W.; Micromorphology of paleosols from the semiarid southern High Plains of Texas..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 511-525. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BARLEY, K.P.; Earthworms and soil fertility. IV. The influence of earthworms on the physical properties of a red-brown earth..

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. (1959)10(3) p. 371-376. [FIBOWA JONG 9/14]

BARLEY, K.P.; JENNINGS, A.C.; Earthworms and soil fertility. III. The influence of earthworms on the availability of nitrogen..

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. (1959)10(3) p. 364-370. [FIBOWA JONG 9/12]

BLUEMEL, F.; JANIK, V.; SCHILLER, H.; Die Bodenentwicklung in fruehgeschichtlichen Graebem in Enns-Lauriacum, Oberoesterreich..

Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz 1960. p. 7-19. [FIBOWA JONG 26/61]

BOARDMAN, J.; The role of micromorphological analysis in an investigation of the Troutbeck Paleosol, Cumbria, England..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 281-288. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphologie und Genese von Palaeoboeden aus Loess im Karpantenbecken..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 607-615. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Evolution of a paleo-argillic brown earth (paleudalf) from Oxfordshire, England..

Geoderma (1979)22(3) p. 225-252. [FIBOWA JONG 20/3]

DABIN, B.; Les facteurs de fertilite des sols des regions tropicales en culture irriguee..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 108-130. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; The application of soil micromorphology to the recognition and interpretation of fossil soils in volcanic ash deposits from the North Island, New Zealand..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 339-350. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Experimental micropedological investigations of iron oxide-clay complexes and their interpretation with respect to the soil fabrics of Paleosols..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil-micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 583-594. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; A study of paleosols in volcanic ash-fall deposits from northern North Island, New Zealand, and the evaluation of soil micromorphology for establishing their stratigraphic correlation..
- MORRISON, R.B.; WRIGHT, H.E.; Quaternary soils.. University of Nevada, Reno, United States, 1967. p. 104-122. [FIBOWA JONG 3/92]
- DURR, F.; KLINGE, H.; A contribution to the stratigraphy and palaeopedology of Central El Salvador. (title translated from spanish). [Contribucion a la estratigrafia y a la paleopedologia de El Salvador Central.] Ciencia, Mexico (1962)21(4) p. 169-179. [FIBOWA JONG 24/3]
- FERRARI, G.A.; MAGALDI, D.; RASPI, A.; Micromorphological and sedimentological observations of some paleosols in the alluvial plain of Grosseto. (title translated from italian). [Osservazioni micromorfologiche e sedimentologiche su alcuni paleosuoli dei dintorni di Grosseto.] Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali memorie. (1970)A 77 p. 231-259. [FIBOWA JONG 24/1]
- JUNGERIUS, P.D.; MUECHER, H.J.; The micromorphology of fossil soils in the Cypress Hills, Alberta, Canada.. Third International Working-meeting on Soil Micromorphology, Wroclaw 1969. p. 617-627. [FIBOWA JONG 24/4]
- KINGSTON, M.S.; KING, R.H.; Morphology and genesis of a Holocene paleosol, southern Alberta, Canada..
- BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 289-296. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- KLINGE, H.; Zur Frage der zeitlichen Einordnung rezenter und vorzeitlicher Kalksteinboeden der iberischen Halbinsel (mit Farbdiapositiven).. Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris (1956)5(5) p. 31-35. [FIBOWA JONG 26/46]
- KOWALINSKI, S.; Differentiation of morphological, physical and chemical properties of black earths as an effect of change of their utilization. (title translated from polish). [Zroznicowanie wlasciwosci morfologicznych, fizycznych i chemicznych czarnych ziem pod wplywem zmiany ich uzytkowania.] Zeszyty Naukowe Wyzszej Szkoły Rolniczej We Wroclawiu. (1960)29 p. 103-117. [FIBOWA JONG 14/18]
- KUBIENA, W.; Prinzipien und Methodik der palaeopedologischen Forschung im Dienste der Stratigraphie.. Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft (1960)111(3) p. 643-652. [FIBOWA JONG 28/49]

- MOROZOVA, T.D.; The micromorphological method in paleopedology and paleogeography..
- JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
- Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 325-332. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- MOROZOVA, T.D.; Micromorphological peculiarities of fossil soils and some problems of paleogeography of the Mikulino (Eem) Interglacial on the Russian Plain..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
- Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 595-606. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- RID, H.; SUESZ, A.; Die Verteilung von P32 im Boden und dessen Aufnahme durch Sommergerste bei verschiedener Bodenbearbeitung..
- Landwirtschaftliche Forschung. (1958)11(1) p. 40-44. [FIBOWA JONG 15/2]
- RIEDEL, W.; SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Micromorphological investigations of relic soils of the Cordillera Central (Spain)..
- DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..
- University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1187-1198. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]
- RUHE, R.V.; CADY, J.G.; GOMEZ, R.S.; Paleosols of Bermuda..
- Geological Society of America Bulletin (1961)72 p. 1121-1142. [FIBOWA JONG 24/2]
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; HUGHES, J.C.; The use of micromorphology in detecting the Gould Lake paleosol in southeastern Ontario, Canada..
- RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
- Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 589-596. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- SCHMIDT-LORENZ, R.; Nachweis von Laterit-Spuren in palaeopedogenem Material, aufgezeigt an Beispielen aus Mitteleuropa..
- Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1974)20 p. 114-122. [FIBOWA JONG 8/7]
- SMOLIKOVA, L.; Polygenese der fossilen Loessboeden der Tschechoslowakei im lichte mikromorphologischer Untersuchungen..
- Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 315-324. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]
- VERMEULEN, F.H.B.; SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, H.; De kalitoestand van grasland in Nederland. Overzicht van de resultaten van grondonderzoek van het Bedrijfslaboratorium voor Grond- en Gewasonderzoek te Oosterbeek..
- Kali (1957)32 p. 1-16. [FIBOWA JONG 22/45]

- 25 Bodemchemie en bodemverontreiniging
 Soil chemistry and soil pollution

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HEINTZBERGER, G.; LAGAS, P.; Sem-edxra measurements on thin sections of heavy metal contaminated soil samples from column experiments.

DUIJVENBOODEN, W. VAN; GLASBERGEN, P.; LELYVELD, H. VAN; Quality of groundwater : proceedings of an international symposium, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, 23-27 March 1981.

Studies in environmental science (1981)no. 17Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1128 p. p. 489-499. Ook aanwezig als reprint Stiboka, FIBOWA 32/285(177). [FIBOWA 22/856]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; CURMI, P.; [ET AL.], ; Submicroscopy and chemistry of heavy-metal-contaminated precipitates from column experiments simulating conditions in a soil beneath a landfill.

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4)Reprint. Stichting voor Bodemkartering, no. 204, p. 1-20. [FIBOWA T 180] [FIBOWA 32/285(204)]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; HENSTRA, S.; WERNER, H.W.; [ET AL.], ; Quantitative analysis of trace and major elements in thin sections of soils with the secondary ion microscope (Cameca).

Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 117-134. [FIBOWA T 180]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Microchemical analysis in thin sections of soils..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 53-70. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Intermezzo 2 : energiedispersieve roentgenmico-analyse van slijpplaten van grond.

Natuur en Techniek (1976)44(7) p. 522-523. [FIBOWA JONG 2/84]

BISDOM, E.B.A.; In situ analysis of heavy metal-polluted soil samples.

Agronomy abstracts : annual meetings (1982)74 p. 227. [FIBOWA JONG]

BOEKESTEIN, A.; HENSTRA, S.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 1. Non-destructive techniques 1.

BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopy du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 29-44. [FIBOWA 17/884]

BOUMA, A.H.; Sedimentary characteristics of samples collected from some submarine canyons..

Marine Geology (1965)3 p. 291-292. [FIBOWA JONG 25/9]

BUCH, M.W. VON; Vergleichende chemische und mikromorphologische Untersuchungen bei der Extrahierung von Huminstoffen aus Waldboeden.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 255-265. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

CONINCK, F. DE; Aspects physico-chimiques de la pedogenese en Campine anversoise.

Centre de cartographie des sols, [s.l.], France, 1967. 2 T. [FIBOWA JONG 8/38]

DILZ, K.; Stikstofbemesting van granen. 21. Effekt van ziektebestrijding op de stikstofreaktie van zomertarwe met en zonder toepassing van chloormequat (CCC)..

Stikstof (1970)65 p. 185-188. [FIBOWA JONG 25/13]

FILIP, Z.; Ueber die Beeinflussung der Bodenmikroorganismen, der Huminstoffbildung und der Kruemelung von Bodenproben durch Bentonit.. Landbauforschung Voelkenrode (1970)20(2) p. 91-96. [FIBOWA JONG 25/8]

FLAIG, W.; Einige Eigenschaften der organischen Substanz bei der Bodenbildung.. Landbauforschung Voelkenrode (1969)19(1) p. 11-20. [FIBOWA JONG 25/7]

FRERCKS, W.; PUFFE, D.; Chemische und mikromorphologische Untersuchungen ueber den Zersetzungszustand auf entwaSSERTem und verschieden hoch aufgekalktem Hochmoor unter Gruenland sowie in unkultiviertem, vorentwaSSERTem Hochmoor.. Zeitschrift fuer Kulturtechnik und Flurbereinigung (1964)5(3) p. 149-171. [FIBOWA JONG 25/10]

GUIDI, G.; PETRUZZELLI, G.; GIACHETTI, M.; Molecular weight as influencing factor on the adsorption of dextrans on sodium and calcium montmorillonite.. Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung Bodenkunde (1977)140 p. 579-586. [FIBOWA JONG 25/17]

HENKENS, CH.H.; Kunstmesttoestanden en watervervuiling. Een inleidende en samenvattende beschouwing.. Stikstof (1971)69 p. 343-347. [FIBOWA JONG 25/3]

HENSTRA, S.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; BISKOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 2. Non-destructive techniques 2.

BISKOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (WSGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbes (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 45-53. [FIBOWA 17/884]

HENSTRA, S.; BISKOM, E.B.A.; BOEKESTEIN, A.; Submicroscopic techniques for in situ microchemical analysis of soils : 3. Destructive techniques.

BISKOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands.

Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1980. 320 p. p. 55-65. [FIBOWA 17/884]

JEANSON, C.; Pollution des sols et des sediments. Methodes d'etude.. Petrolieri d'Italia 1973. p. 21-43. [FIBOWA JONG 25/2]

JEANSON, C.; Presence de soufre dans des agregats construits par des forficules. Microstructures et composition elementaire..

Plant and Soil (1975)43(1) p. 219-228. [FIBOWA JONG 25/14]

JENNY, H.; Reflections on the soil acidity merry-go-round..

Soil Science Society Proceedings 1961. p. 428-432. [FIBOWA JONG 25/12]

KAWE, A.; Methode zur Bestimmung des Duengerbeduerfnisses des Bodens fuer Kalk, Kalium und Phosphorsaure mit Hilfe der Bodenloesung..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung , Duengung, Bodenkunde (1959)84(1-3) p. 224-231. [FIBOWA JONG 25/11]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Zur Mikromorphologie, Systematik und Entwicklung der rezenten und fossilen Loessboeden..
Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart (1956)7 p. 102-112. [FIBOWA JONG 25/6]

LEFEVRE, P.; LEFEVRE, G.; Observations sur la valeur de la capacite d'echange et des cations echangeables de quelques sols picards non calcaires..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol 1961. p. 177-197.
[FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

PIJLS, F.W.G.; Zoetwaterproblemen in verband met de verzouting van westelijk Nederland..
Mededelingen van de Directeur van de Tuinbouw (1950)13 p. 77-90. [FIBOWA JONG 25/4]

TROEDSSON, T.; TAMM, C.O.; Small-scale spatial variation in forest soil properties and its implications for sampling procedures..
Studia forestalia Suecica (1969)74Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 30 p. [FIBOWA JONG 25/16]

WIKLANDER, L.; Leaching of plant nutrients in soils. IV. Contents in drainage water and ground water..
Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica (1977)27 p. 175-189. [FIBOWA JONG 25/5]

WIKLANDER, L.; HALLGREN, G.; Leaching of plant nutrients. III. At Roebaecksdalen, Marsta, Gammelstorp, Heagaerd and Hoby. (title translated from swedish).
[Utlakning av naeringsaemnen. III. Vid Roebaecksdalen, Marsta, Gammelstorp, Heagaerd och Hoby.]
Grundfoerbaettring (1971)24(3/4) p. 95-111. [FIBOWA JONG 25/1]

AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphological study of soils developed on andesitic rocks in oriental Andalucia (Spain)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 281-295. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

ALBAREDA HERRERA, J.M.; Die klimaxbildenden Ranker Spaniens, ihre Mikromorphologie und Genese..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 151-168. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen an einigen Gipskeuperboeden im Raum Iphofen.

Bayerisches landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch ([1960?])37(4/60) p. 70-85. [FIBOWA JONG 26/89]

AMSON, F.W. VAN; Some aspects of clay soils in the Demerara formation of Surinam..

Bulletin. Landbouwproefstation Suriname (1966)84Landbouwproefstation Suriname, Suriname, 49 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/4]

AUGUSTINUS, P.G.E.F.; SLAGER, S.; Soil formation in swamp soils of the coastal fringe of Surinam..

Geoderma (1971)6 p. 203-211. [FIBOWA JONG 26/14]

BANOS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Micromorphological contribution to the characterization of soils developed on triassic sediments from southern Spain..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of th fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 611-629. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BECKMANN, W.; Bodengeographie der oestlichen Sierra de Gredos (Spanien)..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 299-314. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

BELLINFANTE, N.; CORRAL, L.; MARQUEZ, M.; PANEQUE, G.;

Micromorphological study of soils from the Sierra del Pinar (Cadiz).(title translated from spanish).

[Estudio micromorfologico de suelos de la Sierra del Pinar (Cadiz).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 287-301. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

BENAYAS, J.; ALONSO, J.; FERNANDEZ CALDAS, E.; Effect of the ecological environment on the micromorphology and mineralogy of andosols (Tenerife Island)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 306-319. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

- BENNEMA, J.; GEUZE, E.C.W.A.; SMITS, H.; WIGGERS, A.J.; Inklinkingsdag van de Nederlandse Bodemkundige Vereniging. Samenvatting van de voordrachten en enkele beschouwingen.
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1954)66(7) p. 459-467. [FIBOWA JONG 26/50]
- BIDNER-BARHAVA, N.; Survey of the soils of the banana plantations in the coastal region of Israel..
KTAVIM (1957)7(2/3) p. 53-78. [FIBOWA JONG 26/26]
- BOULET, R.; Modalites d'action du lessivage dans les sols tropicaux developpes sur granites (Haute-Volta) : etude micromorphologique.
Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 321-341. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- BRAMMER, H.; BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: environment, landforms and soil morphology..
Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 91-109. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]
- BRINKMAN, R.; Surface-water gley soils in Bangladesh: genesis..
Geoderma (1977)17(2) p. 111-144. [FIBOWA JONG 2/76]
- BRINKMAN, R.; JONGMANS, A.G.; MIEDEMA, R.; Problem hydromorphic soils in north-east Thailand. 1. Environment and soil morphology..
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science (1977)25(2) p. 108-125. [FIBOWA JONG 26/76]
- BRONGER, A.; KALK, E.; Terrae calcis der Slowakei - klimatomorphe oder lithomorphe Boeden?..
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1979)29 p. 693-704. [FIBOWA JONG 26/25]
- BUCH, M.W. VON; Mikromorphologische Untersuchungen von Strukturelementen und Kiesel-säurebildungen in älteren vulkanischen Boeden der Collipulli-Serie, Frontera (Suedchile)..
Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 249-275. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]
- BUNTING, B.T.; FEDOROFF, N.; Micromorphological aspects of soil development in the Canadian high Arctic..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 350-365. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- BURINGH, P.; STEUR, G.G.L.; VINK, A.P.A.; Some techniques and methods of soil survey in the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1962)10(2) p. 157-172. [FIBOWA JONG 26/12]
- BURINGH, P.; De bodem van Gelderland..
Geldersche Maatschappij van Landbouw, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1951. 32 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/16]
- BURINGH, P.; The analysis and interpretation of aerial photographs in soil survey and land classification..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science. (1954)2(1) p. 16-26. [FIBOWA JONG 26/29]
- BURINGH, P.; Bodemkartering en interpretatie van bodemkaarten..
Landbouwvoorlichting (1953)10(6) p. 229-233. [FIBOWA JONG 26/23]
- BURINGH, P.; De betekenis van de bodemkartering voor de boer..
Netherlands, [FIBOWA JONG 26/52]

- CADY, J.G.; Applications of micromorphology in soil genesis research..
 RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth
 international working-meeting on soil microscopy, Kingston, Canada,
 27th-31st August, 1974..
 Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 20-27. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- CHAUVEL, A.; Observation micromorphologique de la partie superieure des
 sols rouges ferrallitiques de Casamance (Senegal) : essai d'interpretation
 de la dynamique actuelle, sous couvert forestier.
 Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 343-356. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- CHEVERRY, C.; FROMAGET, M.; BOCQUIER, G.; Quelques aspects
 micromorphologiques de la pedogenese des sols de polders conquis sur le lac
 Tchad.
 Cahiers ORSTOM : Pedologie (1972)10(4) p. 373-387. [FIBOWA JONG 26/73]
- CNOSSEN, J.; De bodem van het Boven-Boornegebied..
 Het Boven-Boornegebied..
 Laverman, Drachten, Netherlands, 1961. 95-116 [FIBOWA JONG 26/35]
- COCKROFT, B.; BARLEY, K.P.; GREACEN, E.L.; The penetration of clays by
 fine probes and root tips..
 Australian Journal of Soil Research (1969)7 p. 333-348. [FIBOWA JONG 26/19]
- COLLINS, J.F.; LARNEY, F.; Micromorphological changes with advancing
 pedogenesis in some Irish soils..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
 and applications..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
 297-308. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- CONINCK, F. DE; LARUELLE, J.; Soil development in sandy materials of the
 Belgian Campine..
 JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second
 international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The
 Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
 Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 169-188. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- DABBAKULA NA AYUDUYA, M.; VANIDA, CHUTATIS ; BONGKOJ, SEESUWAN ;
 Micromorphology, mineralogy and chemistry of two basalt-derived soils in
 Thailand..
 BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
 A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p.
 675-680. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; Some micromorphological implications of time as a soil
 forming factor, illustrated from sites in south-eastern England.
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p.
 232-239. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- DELECOUR, F.; MANIL, G.; Mikromorphologischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der
 sauren Braunerden der belgischen Ardennen.
 Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p.
 219-224. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- DIJKERMAN, J.C.; Soil resources of Sierra Leone, West Africa..
 African Soils = Sols africains (1969)14(3) p. 185-206. [FIBOWA JONG 26/21]

DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; SHOBA, S.A.; S.E.M. of soils. (title translated from russian).

Moscow University, Moskou, USSR, 1978. 141 p. [FIBOWA JONG 2/85]

DUMANSKI, J.; NEWTON, R.; LINDSAY, J.D.; Geographic zonation in selected characteristics of surface mineral horizons in Alberta soils..

Canadian Journal of Soil Science (1970)50 p. 131-139. [FIBOWA JONG 26/51]

DUPONT, J.P.; JEANSON, C.; Terriers de vers marins dans des sediments en bordure de la baie de Somme. Micromorphologie et microanalyse..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 833-850. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

EDELMAN, C.H.; De bodemkartering in Nederland..

Centrale Werkcommissie voor Wageningse Studenten, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1946. 28 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/33]

EDELMAN, C.H.; Fragmenten van het college "Bodemkunde van Nederlands-Indie". Deel I. Asgronden..

Centrale commissie voor Wageningse studenten., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1946. 34 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/31]

EDELMAN, C.H.; EDELMAN-VLAM, A.W.; Een bijdrage tot de ontginingsgeschiedenis van de zuidelijke zandgronden..

Netherlands, 1958. 22 p. [FIBOWA JONG 30/1]

ESPINO, C.; PANEQUE, G.; Weathering of granitic rocks and pedogenesis in the Sierra de Francia, Salamanca, Spain..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 366-382. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

ESWARAN, H.; Micromorphological indicators of pedogenesis in some tropical soils derived from basalts from Nicaragua..

Geoderma (1972)7(1/2) p. 15-31. [FIBOWA JONG 26/68]

FEDOROFF, N.; RODRIGUEZ, A.; Micromorphologie des sols rouges de Tenerife et de la Palma (Iles Canaries). Comparaison avec les sols rouges mediterraneens..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 887-928. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

FEDOROVA, N.N.; YARILOVA, E.A.; Morphology and genesis of prolonged seasonally frozen soils of western Siberia..

Geoderma (1972)7(1/2) p. 1-13. [FIBOWA JONG 26/68]

FERRARI, G.A.; MAGALDI, D.; The significance of Paleosols from Collecchio (Parma) (Continental Quaternary of the Po Valley) (Note nr.1). (titled translated from italian).

[I paleosuoli di Collecchio (Parma) ed il loro significato (Quaternario continentale padano) (Nota 1).]

L'Ateneo Parmense - Acta Naturalia (1968)4(2) p. 57-92. [FIBOWA JONG 26/82]

FINIELZ, H.; BONNOME, F.; MULLER, J.; Etude pedologique de la region sinistree e Frejus (Var)..

Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 87-107. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

FINKL JR., C.W.; GILKES, R.J.; Relationships between micromorphological soil features and known stratigraphic layers in western Australia.. Geoderma (1976)15(3) p. 179-208. [FIBOWA JONG 28/50]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; An interglacial soil at Teindland, Morayshire.. Nature (1965)207(4997) p. 621-622. [FIBOWA JONG 26/7]

FRANZ, H.; Die Geschichte der Bodenzoologie und ihre Einbeziehung in die Bodenkundliche Forschung.. Geoderma (1974)12(4) p. 299-309. [FIBOWA JONG 9/57]

FREI, E.; Micromorphology of some tropical mountain soils..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 307-312. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

GAGARINA, E.I.; Micromorphological investigation of soils formed on carbonate moraines in the taiga belt..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 245-256. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

GARCIA, A.; AGUILAR, J.; DELGADO, M.; Micromorphological study of soils developed on serpentine rock from Sierra de Carratraca (Malaga, Spain)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 394-407. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

GOOSEN, D.; A new model for level areas..

Waltman, Delft, Netherlands, 1974. 32 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/20]

GRACANIN, Z.; Verbreitung und Wirkung der Bodenerosion in Kroatien..

Justus Liebig-Universitaet, Gieszen, Germany, Federal Republic of, 1961. 54 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/36]

GRACANIN, Z.; Zur Kenntnis der Rotlehme von der Chalkidiki (Griechenland) und ihrer Veraenderung durch Bodenerosion..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 251-260. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

GRACANIN, Z.; Zur Genese, Morphologie und Mikromorphologie der Hangtorfbildung auf Kalksteinen in Kroatien.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)98(3) p. 264-272. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

HAANS, J.C.F.M.; De bodemgesteldheid van de Haarlemmermeer..

Staatsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands, 1955. [FIBOWA JONG 26/22]

Handleiding voor de karteringen. Deel A: Bodemkartering..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1978. [FIBOWA JONG 26/55]

HENDRICKS, D.M.; A micromorphological study of soil formation in sandy loam alluvium in southern Arizona..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 408-427. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

JAMAGNE, M.; Some micromorphological aspects of soils developed in loess deposits of Northern France..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 559-582. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

JANSE, A.R.P.; Het meten van geluidsabsorptie aan het bodemoppervlak..
Electrotechniek (1964)42(10) p. 3-11. [FIBOWA JONG 26/13]

JANSE, A.R.P.; Toepassing van warmtebeelden..

Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1973)85(6) p. 183-192. [FIBOWA JONGERIUS 21/30]

JEANSON, C.; Migrations chimiques dans un sol artificiel: etude micromorphologique..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 325-345. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

KERPEN, W.; Die Boeden des Versuchsgutes Rengen, Kartierung, Eigenschaften und Standortswert.

Wissenschaftliche Berichte der landwirtschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Bonn (1960)Heft 5Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn, Germany, Federal Republic of, 316 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/86]

KLINGE, H.; Zur Frage der zeitlichen Einordnung rezenter und vorzeitlicher Kalksteinboeden der iberischen Halbinsel (mit Farbdiaspositiven)..

Sixieme congres de la science du sol, Paris (1956)5(5) p. 31-35. [FIBOWA JONG 26/46]

KLINGE, H; PUFFE, D.; SCHEFFER, F.; WELTE, E.; Die Rendsinen der mitteldeutschen Berg- und Huegellandschaften (Leine-Weser-Bergland). 3. Mitteilung: Humus und Stickstoff in den Rendsinen unter verschiedenen Standortbedingungen..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde. (1962)96(1) p. 46-62. [FIBOWA JONG 26/45]

KLINGE, H.; OHLE, W.; Chemical properties of rivers in the Amazonian area in relation to soil conditions..

Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. (1964)15 p. 1067-1076. [FIBOWA JONG 26/47]

KLINGE, H.; Bemerkungen zur Bodenkarte von El Salvador, Zentralamerika..
Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen. (1961)113(1) p. 47-54. [FIBOWA JONG 26/44]

KLINGE, H.; Beitræge zur Kenntnis tropischer Boeden. IV. Ueber Gesamthumus und Stickstoff in Boeden El Salvadors/Zentralamerika..

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung, Duengung, Bodenkunde (1962)97(1) p. 40-51. [FIBOWA JONG 26/43]

KLINGE, H.; Ergebnisse bodenkundlicher Standortserkundungen in El Salvador, Zentralamerika..
Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft.
(1960)47 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/39]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Soil development in recent marine sediments of the intertidal zone in the Oosterschelde, the Netherlands : a soil micromorphological approach.
Soil survey papers. Soil Survey Institute, no.14, Publicaties.
Fysisch-Geografisch en Bodemkundig Laboratorium. Universiteit van Amsterdam, no. 24, Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1978. 183 p. 2 bijl.. 004336.
[FIBOWA 17/203(14)] [RINL Boek H 628] [CABO P-e-14(703)] [FIBOWA 17/734]
[CB MAG NN06522,24] [CB MAG NN09274,14]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Micromorphology.
MURTHY, R.S.; HIREKERUR, L.R.; DESHPANDE, S.B.; Benchmark soils of India : morphology, characteristics and classification for resource management.
I.C.A.R., New Delhi, India, 1981. 374 p. p. 71-88. [FIBOWA 17/1006]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Micromorphological analysis and characterization of 70 Benchmark soils of India. A basic reference set. Part I: General.
Netherlands Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1982. 41 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 26/57]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Micromorphological analysis and characterization of 70 Benchmark soils of India. A basic reference set. Part II: Soils of the Kashmir Valley (1-2), Himalayan and Northern Mountains (3), Indo-Gangetic Plains, the Brahmaputra Valley and the Tarai Part III Soils of the: Desert region (23-27), Black soil region (28-49). Part IV: Red and Laterite Soils (50-66),.
Netherlands Soil Survey Institute, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1982. 42-307
[FIBOWA JONG 26/62]

KOVDA, V.A.; DOBROVOLSKY, G.V.; Soviet pedology to the 10th international congress of soil science (the centenary of soil science in Russia)..
Geoderma (1974)12 p. 1-16. [FIBOWA JONG 26/2]

KOWALINSKI, S.; Interdependence between micromorphological and chemical properties in some zonal soils of the Karkonosze Mountains (Poland)..
Geoderma (1969)3(2) p. 89-115. [FIBOWA JONG 26/67]

KRAUSE, W.; Zur Kenntnis der Flora und Vegetation auf Serpentinstandorten des Balkans.4. Mikropraeparate van Serpentinboeden aus Griechenland.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 97-107. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Bodenbiologie und Bodenkunde; zum Erscheinen der Zeitschrift..
Pedobiologia. (1961)1(1) p. 3-5. [FIBOWA JONG 9/26]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Zur Mikromorphologie und Mikromorphogenese der Loessboeden Neuseelands..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 219-236. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

KUBIENA, W.L.; On the micromorphology of soils of the arctic North Alaska..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 235-243. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

KUBIENA, W.L.; Entwicklungslehre des Bodens. Springer-Verlag, Wenen, Austria, 1948. 215 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/77]

KUBIENA, W.; Bodenkartierung und Landwirtschaft. Denkschrift ueber die Aufgabe und den Wert der Bodenkartierung im Dienste der praktischen Landwirtschaft.. Veroeffentlichungen der Bundesanstalt fuer alpine Landwirtschaft in Admont. (1951)5 p. 27-42. [FIBOWA JONG 22/40]

LANGOHR, R.; PAJARES, G.; The chronosequence of pedogenic processes in Fraglossudalfts of the Belgian loess belt.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 503-510. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

MACKEAGE, J.A.; MILES, N.M.; PETERS, T.W.; HOFFMAN, D.W.; A comparison of luvisolic soils from three regions in canada.. Geoderma (1972)7(1/2) p. 49-69. [FIBOWA JONG 26/68]

MACURA, J.; Trends and advances in soil microbiology from 1924 to 1974.. Geoderma (1974)12(4) p. 311-329. [FIBOWA JONG 9/57]

MAIGNIEN, R.; Sur les sols d'argile noire tropicale d'Afrique Occidentale.. Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 141-144. [FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

Map of Glebowo-Rolnicza.(title translated from polish). [[Mapa Glebowo-Rolnicza W skali 1:5000]] Wojewodzkie Biuro Geodezji i Urzadzen Rolnych w Poznaniu, Poland, 21 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/1]

MATHIEU, C.; STOOPS, G.; Genesis of deep clay-rich horizons at the contact with the chalky substratum, in the north of France.. RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973.. Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 455-480. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MATINJAN, N.N.; Micromorphology, chemical and mineralogical composition of hydromorphous soils in the taiga zone.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 257-267. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

MERMUT, A.R.; ROSTAD, H.P.W.; ARNAUD, R.J.S.; Micromorphological studies of some loess soils in western Saskatchewan, Canada.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 309-316. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

- MESA, A.; GUARDIOLA, J.L.; DORRONSORO, C.; AGUILAR, J.; Genetic study of some soils developed on triassic materials..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 445-467. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- MIEDEMA, R.; ENGELEN, E. VAN; PAPE, T.; Micromorphology of a toposequence of late pleistocene fluvial soils in the eastern part of The Netherlands..
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 469-500. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- MOLTITZ HARMSE, H.J. VON; Soil genesis in the Highveld region, South Africa..
 H.J. von M. Harmse, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1967. [FIBOWA JONG 26/38]
- MOROZOVA, T.D.; De Development of european topsoils in the late pleistocene (title translated from russian).
 Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1981. 280 p. [FIBOWA JONG 27/41]
- MUELLER, M.; Auewaldboeden des schweizerischen Mittellandes..
 Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Anstalt fuer das forstliche Versuchswesen (1958)34(2) p. 37-85. [FIBOWA JONG 26/78]
- MULDERS, M.A.; The arid soils of the Balikh Basin (Syria).
 Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1969. 196 p. 4 bijl.. [FIBOWA JONG 7/20]
- NAKAIDZE, E.K.; Micromorphology of cinnamonic and meadow cinnamonic soils of Georgia..
 KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
 Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 531-539. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- OLMEDO, J.; GARCIA RODRIGUEZ, A.; FORTEZA, J.; Red soils of middle west Spain. (title translated from spanish)..
 [Suelos rojos del Centro Oeste de Espana.]
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 541-559. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- OLMEDO, J.; GARCIA RODRIGUEZ, A.; FORTEZA, J.; Clay soils in a depression of the Duero. (title translated from Spanish).
 DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
 [[Suelos arcillosos de la Depresion del Duero].]
 University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 561-579. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

- OLMEDO PUJOL, J.L. DE; Genesis of soils developed on cambic limestones. (title translated from spanish).
[Genesis de suelos desarrollados sobre calizas Cambricas.]
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 523-539. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- OOSTEN, M.F. VAN; Invloed van de bodemgesteldheid en de waterhuishouding op het agrarische landschap rondom Wouw. Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1975. 156 p. 004257. [FIBOWA JONG 26/87]
- OOSTING, W.A.J.; Een en ander over praktische veldbodembkunde.. Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1940)52(644) p. 731-747. [FIBOWA JONG 26/32]
- OOSTING, W.A.J.; De ouderdomsbepaling van onze bouwlanden op het plistoceen en het vraagstuk der ophooging door plaggenbemesting.. Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1940)52(643) p. 695-704. [FIBOWA JONG 10/29]
- OSMAN, A.; ESWARAN, H.; Clay translocation and vertic properties of some red Mediterranean soils..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 846-857. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- PANEQUE, G.; BELLINFANTE, N.; Mediterranean brown forest soils of Sierra Morena (Spain), their micromorphology and petrography..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 189-200. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- PAPE, J.C.; Enige voorbeelden van de indeling van Nederlandse gronden.. Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1959)71 p. 754-764. [FIBOWA JONG 26/64]
- PAPE, J.C.; De bodemgesteldheid van het Nationale Park "De Hoge Veluwe"..
Geologie en bodembkunde van het Nationale Park "De Hoge Veluwe"..
De Studiekring voor de Veluwe, Netherlands, 1960. 26 p. p. 11-26. [FIBOWA JONG 28/32]
- PARAMANANTHAN, S.; SOORYANARAYANA, V.; SYED SOFI, S.O.; ESWARAN, H.; Micromorphology of some soils developed on marine clays in peninsular Malaysia..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 589-609. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- PARFENOVA, E.I.; JARILOVA, E.A.; Mikromorphologie des Bodens als Methode zur Untersuchung der geochemischen Landschaften.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 265-273. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

- PARFENOVA, E.I.; MOCHALOVA, E.F.; TITOVA, N.A.; Micromorphology and chemism of humus-clay new formations in grey forest soils..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 201-212. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- PENKOV, M.; The main soils of Bulgaria..
s.n., s.l., 1970. 33 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/3]
- PIJLS, F.W.G.; Toepassing van bodemclassificaties..
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1959)71 p. 765-774. [FIBOWA JONG 26/64]
- POELMAN, J.N.B.; Aantasting van beton in grond en water..
Stichting voor Bodemkartering., Wageningen, Netherlands, 8 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/15]
- PONS, L.J.; Welke betekenins heeft de kleur van jonge alluviale gronden..
STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1957. 9 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/17]
- Progress report II. Soil investigation in Djelapat area (South Kalimantan)..
Soil research institute, Bogor, Indonesia, 1971. 23 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/18]
- PROTZ, R.; GILLESPIE, J.E.; BREWER, R.; Micromorphology and genesis of four soils derived from different rocks in Peterborough County, Ontario, Canada..
RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..
Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 481-497. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]
- RACZ, Z.; A contribution to the micromorphological investigations of pseudogleys in the northwestern part of Yugoslavia..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 241-250. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]
- RANST, E. VAN; CONINCK, F. DE; LANGOHR, R.; Microscopic indications of physical pedogenic processes in acid silty to loamy soils of Belgium..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 589-604. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]
- REDLICH, G.C.; The organization of agriculture in the Netherlands.
(title translated from spanish).
[Agricultura y su organizacion en Holanda.]
Anales del Instituto Espanol de Edafologia, Ecologia y Fisiologia Vegetal (1946)5(1) p. 217-224. [FIBOWA JONG 26/53]
- REEVE, M.J.; SMITH, P.D.; THOMASSON, A.J.; Soil type, land use and physical properties..
United Kingdom, 7 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/30]
- REIJMERINK, A.; Verslag van een bodemkundige studiereis naar Braunschweig-Voelkenrode, Hannover-Buchholz en Emden-Riepe..
Interne Mededeling. Stichting voor Bodemkartering (1973)9STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 31 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/83]

REUTER, G.; Vergleichende Untersuchungen an lessivierten Boeden in verschiedenen Klimagebieten..

Transactions of the 8th international congress of soil science. Bucharest Romania (1964)5(80) p. 723-731. [FIBOWA JONG 26/5]

ROMANS, J.C.C.; ROBERTSON, L.; Some aspects of the genesis of Alpine and Upland soils in the British Isles..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 498-510. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; Micromorphological indications of the processes associated with the formation of the krasnozems (red earths) and the red-coloured crust of weathering in the Transcaucasus..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 261-268. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; GERASIMOVA, M.I.; On genetic properties of the geltozems of the U.S.S.R. (Results of chemical and micromorphological investigations)..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 371-385. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

ROMASHKEVICH, A.I.; Soils and weathering crusts of the humid subtropical West Georgia (USSR) (title translated from russian).

Nauka, Moscow, USSR, 1974. 217 p. [FIBOWA JONG 6/21]

ROUSSEL, F.; Horizons and microscopic organisations characteristic of degraded soils and Cambrian schists in central Brittany..

BULLOCK, P.; P.MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis..

A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 559-566. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

RUHE, R.V.; Stone lines in soils..

Soil Science (1959)87(4) p. 223-231. [FIBOWA JONG 26/6]

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; The properties, genesis and geomorphological relationships of a sequence of soils on a limestone plain in southeast Ontario, Canada..

Geoderma (1971)5(3) p. 179-196. [FIBOWA JONG 26/70]

SALY, R.; Anwendung des Ultraschalls beim Dispergieren der Bodenproben. (title translated from czech).

Rostlinna Vyroba (1968)14(41) p. 737-748. [FIBOWA JONG 26/11]

SCHAFER, W.M.; NIELSEN, G.A.; NETTLETON, W.D.; Minesoil genesis and morphology in a spoil chronosequence in Montana..

Soil Science Society of America Journal (1980)44(4) p. 802-807. [FIBOWA JONG 26/10]

SCHELLING, J.; Doel en principe van de moderne bodemclassificatie..

Landbouwkundig tijdschrift (1959)71 p. 737-743. [FIBOWA JONG 26/64]

SEVINK, J.; HULSHOF, O.K.; MUECHER, H.J.; KROONENBERG, S.B.; Age and development of some fossil podzols in the Dinkel Valley (E-Netherlands).. From field to laboratory (1970)16 p. 133-148. [FIBOWA JONG 26/56]

SIDERIUS, W.; Soil transitions in Central East Botswana (Africa). Siderius, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1973. 260 p. 004319. [FIBOWA JONG 26/88]

SIMONSON, R.W.; Soil science in the United States.. Department of Agriculture, Washington, United States, 1967. 16 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/54]

SIOLI, H.; KLINGE, H.; Ueber Gewaesser und Boeden des brasilianischen Amazonasgebietes.. Die Erde (1961)92(3) p. 205-219. [FIBOWA JONG 26/40]

SLAGER, S.; JONGMANS, A.G.; PONS, L.J.; Micromorphology of some tropical alluvial clay soils.. Journal of Soil Science (1970)21(2) p. 233-241. [FIBOWA JONG 26/80]

SLAGER, S.; SCHUYLENBURG, J. VAN; Morphology and geochemistry of three clay soils of a tropical coastal plain (Surinam).. Verslagen van landbouwkundige onderzoekingen. (1970)734Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 34 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/79]

SMET, L.A.H. DE; Het verband tussen bodemprofiel en bodemgeschiktheid.. Landbouwvoorlichting (1963)20(10) p. 569-586. [FIBOWA JONG 26/28]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; The significance of soil micromorphology for the solution of soil evaluation in the geology of the Quaternary.. KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969.. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 543-557. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

STEPHAN, S.; BERRIER, J.; PETRE, A.A. DE; JEANSON, C.; KOOISTRA, M.J.; [ET AL.], ; Characterization of in situ organic matter constituents in vertisols from Argentina, using submicroscopic and cytochemical methods : first report. Geoderma (1983)30(1/4) p. 21-34. [FIBOWA T 180]

STEPHAN, S.; PETRE, A.A. DE; ORELLANA, J.A. DE; PRIANO, L.J.J.; Brunizem soils of the central part of the province of Santa Fe (Argentina).. Pedologie (1977)27(3) p. 255-283. [FIBOWA JONG 26/58]

STEPHAN, S.; Die Ergaenzung bodenkundlicher Felduntersuchungen durch Kleinproben, gezeigt an zwei Beispielen aus Ecuador.. Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie N.F. (1979)33 p. 84-98. [FIBOWA JONG 26/60]

STEUR, G.G.L.; Aard en opzet van het Nederlandse systeem van bodemclassificatie.. Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1959)71 p. 744-753. [FIBOWA JONG 26/64]

STOOPS, G.; BISDOM, E.; DELVIGNE, J.; FITZPATRICK, E.; PANEQUE, G.; Sub-group on weathering phenomena and neoformations : a progress report. Soil micromorphology : proceedings of the international working meeting on soil micromorphology (1977)5(2) p. 1429-1441. Part of: Report on the activities of the Working-Group on Soil Micromorphology of the International Society of Soil Science. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

TAVERNIER, R.; SMITH, G.D.; The concept of braunerde (brown forest soil) in Europe and the United States..

Advances in Agronomy (1957)9 p. 217-289. [FIBOWA JONG 26/59]

TEJEDOR SALGUERO, M.L.; BENAYAS, J.; FERNANDEZ CALDAS, E.;

Physicochemical and micromorphological study of climatic and chronologic sequences of soils in Tenerife (Canary Islands). (title translated from spanish)..

[Estudio fisico-quimico y micromorfologico de secuencias evolutivas climaticas y cronologicas de suelos de Tenerife (I. Canarias).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 631-652. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

THIERE, J.; LAVES, D.; Untersuchungen zur Entstehung der Fahlerden, Braunerde und Staugleye im nordostdeutschen Jungmoraenengebiet..

Thaer-Archiv (1968)12(8) p. 659-677. [FIBOWA JONG 27/61]

TOKARSKI, J.; TOKAJ, J.; Seeking progress in soil valuation methods. (title translated from polish).

[O postep w bonitacyjnej klasyfikacji gleb.]

Zeszyty Naukowe Wyzej Szkoły Rolniczej w Krakowie. (1960)10(7) p. 5-15.

[FIBOWA JONG 26/49]

TURSINA, T.V.; Micromorphology of salt affected soils.

Problems of soil science : Soviet pedologists to the 12th International congress of soil science, 1981..

USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR, 1981. 263 p. p. 177-182. [FIBOWA JONG 7/18a]

VEENENBOS, J.S.; MAARLEVELD, G.C.; Bodemkarteringen ten behoeve van de Baksteenindustrie in Nederland..

Klei 1953. p. 1-3. [FIBOWA JONG 26/34]

VEENENBOS, J.S.; Rapport behorende bij de verkenningsskaart klei-inventarisatie Maasuiswaarden..

STIBOKA, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1954. 24 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/37]

VEENENBOS, J.S.; De bodem van Friesland.

s.n., s.l., Netherlands, 6 p. [FIBOWA JONG 26/24]

VINK, A.P.A.; Soil survey as related to agricultural productivity..

Journal of Soil Science (1963)14(1) p. 88-101. [FIBOWA JONG 26/27]

WIEDER, M.; YAALON, D.H.; Micromorphology of terra rossa soils in northern Israel..

The Israel Journal of agricultural Research (1972)22(3) p. 153-154. [FIBOWA JONG 3/90]

WIKLANDER, L.; HALLGREN, G.; JONSSON, E.; Studies on gyttja soils III. Rate of sulfur oxidation..

Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden (1950)17 p. 425-440. [FIBOWA JONG 26/9]

WIKLANDER, L.; HALLGREN, G.; BRINK, N.; JONSSON, E.; Studies on gyttja soils II. Some characteristics of two profiles from northern Sweden..

Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden (1950)17 p. 24-36. [FIBOWA JONG 26/8]

WILDING, L.P.; MILFORD, M.H.; VEPRASKAS, M.J.; Micromorphology of deeply weathered soils in the Texas Coastal Plains..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 2: Soil genesis.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 367-705 p. 567-574. [FIBOWA JONG 21/42]

YARILOVA, E.A.; Comparative micromorphological characteristics of some solonetz soils of the steppe and semi-desert zones..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 313-324. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

- 27 Geomorfologie en verwante kwartaire geologie
 Geomorphology and related quaternary geology

- BAKKER, H. DE; KOOISTRA, M.J.; Marine polders in the Netherlands.
DAM, J.C. VAN; COLENBRANDER, H.J.; DAHMEN, E.R.; Polders of the world.
I.L.R.I., Wageningen, Netherlands, 1982. vol. 1 p. 25-36. [FIBOWA 28/226(1)]
- BEDRNA, Z.; Soil micromorphology of the piedmont zonality in central Europe..
- KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.
Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 503-511.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]
- BISDOM, E.B.A.; GERLOFSMA, A.; POELMAN, J.N.B.; RIEZEBOS, P.A.;
Composite grains in heavy-mineral concentrates and their significance in the differentiation of surface deposits at the confluence of the Maas(Meuse) and Roer(Rur) rivers.
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1978)57(3) p. 407-416. [FIBOWA JONG 27/17]
- BOER, P.L. DE; Convolute lamination in modern sands of the estuary of the Oosterschelde, the Netherlands, formed as the result of entrapped air..
Sedimentology (1979)26(2) p. 283-294. [FIBOWA JONG 27/58]
- BOLT, A.J.J.; MUECHER, H.J.; SEVINK, J.; VERSTRATEN, J.M.; A study on loess-derived colluvia in southern Limbourg (the Netherlands)..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1980)28 p. 110-126. [FIBOWA JONG 27/6]
- BORCHERT, H.; Einfluss der Bodenerosion auf die Bodenstruktur und Methoden zu ihrer Kennzeichnung..
Geologisches Jahrbuch (1961)78 p. 439-502. [FIBOWA JONG 14/75]
- BORNARD, M.; Application de la methode des bilans a l'etude de l'evolution pedologique des terrasses alluviales. Cas des cailloutis fluvioglaciaires de la moyenne vallee du Rhone..
Science du Sol - Bulletin de l'A.F.E.S. (1979)2-3 p. 281-300. [FIBOWA JONG 27/49]
- BOS, R.H.G.; JUNGRIUS, P.D.; WIGGERS, A.J.; Solifluction and colluvation on the ice-pushed ridges of Uelsen, Kreis Grafschaft Bentheim, Germany..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1971)50(6) p. 751-754. [FIBOWA JONG 27/31]
- BOUMA, A.H.; A graphic presentation of the facies model of salt marsh deposits..
Sedimentology (1963)2 p. 122-129. [FIBOWA JONG 27/10]
- BOUMA, A.H.; SHEPARD, F.P.; Large rectangular cores from submarine canyons and fan valleys..
Geological notes p. 225-231. [FIBOWA JONG 27/39]
- BRAMMER, H.; Coatings in seasonally flooded soils..
Geoderma (1971)6(1) p. 5-16. [FIBOWA JONG 20/2]

BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphogenese und zum Tonmineralbestand quartaerer Loessboeden in Suedbaden..

Geoderma (1970)3(4) p. 281-320. [FIBOWA JONG 27/62]

BRONGER, A.; Zur Mikromorphologie und Genese von Palaeoboeden aus Loess im Karpatenbecken..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 607-615. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

BRONGER, A.; Zur quartaeren Klimageschichte des Karpatenbeckens auf bodengeografischer Grundlage..

Deutscher Geografentag Kiel. 21. bis 26. Juli 1969. Tagungsbericht und wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen..

Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH, Wiesbaden, Germany, Federal Republic of, p. 233-247. [FIBOWA JONG 27/40]

BRUNNACKER, K.; BASLER, D.; LOZEK, V.; BEUG, H.J.; ALTEMUELLER, H.J.; Zur Kenntniss der Loesse im Neretva-Tal.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie : Abhandlungen (1969)132(2) p. 127-154. [FIBOWA JONG 27/42]

BUCH, M.W. VON; Konkretionen und Pseudokonkretionen als Reliktformen in Sandstein-Periglazialschuttboeden der Provinz Vizcaya, Nordspanien..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 169-181. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

CATE, J.A.M. TEN; Valley coversand ridge, a new morphological element in the Guelders Valley..

Biuletyn Peryglacjalny (1969)20 p. 345-354. [FIBOWA JONG 27/23]

Characteristics of submarine canyon sediments..

Marine Geology (1965)3 p. 299-320. [FIBOWA JONG 27/1]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; BLONG, R.J.; CONACHER, A.J.; An hypothetical nine unit landsurface model..

Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie N.F. (1968)12(1) p. 60-76. [FIBOWA JONG 27/57]

DALRYMPLE, J.B.; The application of soil micromorphology to the recognition and interpretation of fossil soils in volcanic ash deposits from the North Island, New Zealand..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 339-350. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; Deeply weathered rock in Scotland, its occurrence, age, and contribution to the soils..

Journal of Soil Science (1963)14(1) p. 33-43. [FIBOWA JONG 27/12]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; An introduction to the periglacial geomorphology of Scotland..

p. 28-36. [FIBOWA JONG 27/34]

GELDER, A. VAN; Sedimentation in the marine margin of the old red continent, south of Cork, Ireland..

A. van Gelder, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1974. [FIBOWA JONG 27/36]

GRACANIN, Z.; Zur Kenntnis der Rotlehme von der Chalkidiki (Griechenland) und ihrer Veraenderung durch Bodenerosion..

JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..

Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 251-260. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

HENIN, S.; ROBICHET, O.; Mecanisme du soulèvement du sol sous l'influence du gel..

Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des Sciences (1951)232 p. 2358-2360. [FIBOWA JONG 27/26]

IMESON, A.C.; JONGERIUS, P.D.; Aggregate stability and colluviation in the Luxembourg Ardennes; an experimental and micromorphological study.. Earth Surface Processes (1976)1 p. 259-271. [FIBOWA JONG 27/11]

IMESON, A.C.; JONGERIUS, P.D.; Landscape stability in the Luxembourg Ardennes as exemplified by hydrological and (micro)pedological investigations of a catena in an experimental watershed.. Catena (1974)1 p. 273-295. [FIBOWA JONG 27/55]

IMESON, A.C.; JONGERIUS, P.D.; The widening of valley incisions by soil fall in a forested Keuper area, Luxembourg.. Earth Surface Processes (1977)2 p. 141-152. [FIBOWA JONG 27/56]

IMESON, A.C.; KWAAD, F.J.P.M.; MUECHER, H.J.; Hillslope processes and deposits in forested areas of Luxembourg.. CULLINGFORD, R.A.; DAVIDSON, D.A.; LEWIN, J.; Timescales in Geomorphology.. John Wiley & Sons, 1980. 31-42 [FIBOWA JONG 27/21]

JAMAGNE, M.; Some micromorphological aspects of soils developed in loess deposits of Northern France..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 559-582. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

JONGERIUS, P.D.; MUECHER, H.J.; The influence of holocene surface wash and pleistocene mass-wasting on the development of convex-concave slopes in Luxembourg..

Fysisch geografisch en bodemkundig laboratorium from field to laboratory publicatie (1970)16 p. 41-43. [FIBOWA JONG 27/4]

JONGERIUS, P.D.; The influence of pleistocene climatic changes on the development of the polygenetic pediments in the Cypress Hills area, Alberta..

Geographical Bulletin (1967)9(3) p. 218-231. [FIBOWA JONG 27/33]

JONGERIUS, P.D.; MUECHER, H.J.; Holocene slope development in the Lias cuesta area, Luxembourg, as shown by the distribution of volcanic minerals.. Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie (1970)14(2) p. 127-136. [FIBOWA JONG 27/30]

JUNGERIUS, P.D.; MUECHER, H.J.; Holocene slope development in the Lias cuesta area, Luxembourg, as shown by distribution of volcanic minerals.. Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie N.F. (1970)14(2) p. 127-136. [FIBOWA JONG 27/50]

KNOTTNERUS, D.J.C.; Zuiveringsslib aangewend als bodembedekking tegen winderosie, Oriënterende proeven. Instituut voor bodemvruchtbaarheid, Haren, Netherlands, 1974. 10 p. [FIBOWA JONG 27/8]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Soil development in recent marine sediments of the intertidal zone in the Oosterschelde, the Netherlands : a soil micromorphological approach. Soil survey papers. Soil Survey Institute, no.14, Publicaties. Fysisch-Geografisch en Bodemkundig Laboratorium. Universiteit van Amsterdam, no. 24, Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1978. 183 p. 2 bijl.. 004336. [FIBOWA 17/203(14)] [RINL Boek H 628] [CABO P-e-14(703)] [FIBOWA 17/734] [CB MAG NNO6522,24] [CB MAG NNO9274,14]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Lecture notes on the subject "coastal geomorphology with emphasis on depositional environments" : part of the course : Geomorphology, with special emphasis on coastal and alluvial plains, organized by the CCOP Project Office UNDP Bangkok in co-operation with the Geological Survey of Malaysia, Ipoh, September 19-30th, 1983. Stiboka, Wageningen, Netherlands, [1983]. 66 p. [FIBOWA 16/494]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; The determination of iron, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus in thin sections of recent marine intertidal sediments in the south-west of the Netherlands by SEM-EDXRA. BISDOM, E.B.A.; Submicroscopy of soils and weathered rocks : 1st workshop of the International Working-Group on Submicroscopy of Undisturbed Soil Materials (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, the Netherlands = Submicroscopie du sol et des alterites : 1ere reunion du Groupe de Travail International sur l'etude submicroscopique d'echantillons de sols non perturbés (IWGSUSM), 1980, Wageningen, Pays-Bas. Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1981. 320 p. p. 217-236. Ook aanwezig als reprint Stiboka, FIBOWA 32/285(175). [FIBOWA 17/884]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; The interpretation and classification of features produced by pelecypods (Mollusca) in marine intertidal deposits in the Netherlands.. Geoderma (1981)26 p. 83-94. [FIBOWA JONG 27/15]

KOOISTRA, M.J.; Ecologie en milieu. DUURSM, E.K.; ENGEL, H.; MARTENS, T.J.M.; De Nederlandse delta : een compromis tussen milieu en techniek in de strijd tegen het water. Natuur en Techniek [etc.], Maastricht [etc.], Netherlands, 1982. p. 177-215. Betreft delen uit hoofdstuk "Ecologie en milieu". Jubileumuitgave [FIBOWA JONG]

KORINA, N.A.; FAUSTOVA, M.A.; Microfabric of modern and old moraines.. JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964.. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 333-338. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

KWAAD, F.J.P.M.; MUECHER, H.J.; The formation and evolution of colluvium on arable land in northern Luxembourg.. Geoderma (1979)22 p. 173-192. [FIBOWA JONG 27/5]

KWAAD, F.J.P.M.; Measurements of rainsplash erosion and the formation of colluvium beneath deciduous woodland in the Luxembourg Ardennes..
Earth Surface Processes (1977)2 p. 161-173. [FIBOWA JONG 27/18]

KWAAD, F.J.P.M.; MUECHER, H.J.; The evolution of soils and slope deposits in the Luxembourg Ardennes near Wiltz..
Geoderma (1977)17 p. 1-37. [FIBOWA JONG 27/52]

KWAAD, F.J.P.M.; MUECHER, H.J.; A micromorphological study of some soils and slope deposits in the Luxembourg Ardennes near Wiltz in view of the latest phases of landscape development..
Bulletin de la Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois (1975)80 p. 8-57.
[FIBOWA JONG 27/46]

MAARLEVELD, G.C.; De pseudo-osar van de Veluwe.
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1951)9 p. 301-304. [FIBOWA JONG 27/28]

MEESTER, T. DE; JUNGERIUS, P.D.; The relationship between the soil erodibility factor K (universal soil loss equation), aggregate stability and micromorphological properties of soils in the Hornos area, S. Spain..
Earth Surface Processes (1978)3 p. 379-391. [FIBOWA JONG 27/27]

MIEDEMA, R.P.H.; Stuvende gronden. Een handleiding voor de praktijk..
Commissie stuvende gronden in Limburg, Netherlands, 1948. 28 p. [FIBOWA JONG 27/20]

MIEDEMA, R.; ENGELN, E. VAN; PAPE, T.; Micromorphology of a toposequence of late pleistocene fluvial soils in the eastern part of The Netherlands..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 469-500. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

MOLINA, E.; Morphogenetic processes during the Pliocene period in the massif of Toledo. (title translated from Spanish).
[Alteracion relicta y morfogenesis del macizo cristalino de Toledo.]
Studia Geologica Salmanticensia (1980)16 p. 15-25. [FIBOWA JONG 27/14]

MORAND, F.; Observations geomorphologiques et pedologiques dans la region de Fontainebleau..
Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (1966)2 p. 120-138. [FIBOWA JONG 27/38]

MOROZOVA, T.D.; The micromorphological method in paleopedology and paleogeography..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 325-332. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

MOROZOVA, T.D.; Micromorphological peculiarities of fossil soils and some problems of paleogeography of the Mikulino (Eem) Interglacial on the Russian Plain..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology.

Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 595-606.
[FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

MOROZOVA, T.D.; De Development of european topsoils in the late pleistocene (title translated from russian).

Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1981. 280 p. [FIBOWA JONG 27/41]

MUECHER, H.J.; Toepassing van de micromorfologie in het geomorfologisch onderzoek..

Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift (1973)85(12) p. 439-442. [FIBOWA JONG 27/7]

MUECHER, H.J.; Enkele aspecten van de loess en zijn noordelijke begrenzing, in het bijzonder in Belgisch en Nederlands Limburg en in het daaraangrenzende gebied in Duitsland..

K.N.A.G. Geografisch Tijdschrift (1973)7(4) p. 259-276. [FIBOWA JONG 27/32]

MUECHER, H.J.; PLOEY, J. DE; SAVAT, J.; Response of loess materials to simulated translocation by water: micromorphological observations..

Earth Surface Processes and Landforms (1981)6 p. 331-336. [FIBOWA JONG 27/25]

MUECHER, H.J.; VREEKEN, W.J.; (Re)disposition of loess in southern Limbourg, the Netherlands. 2. Micromorphology of the lower silt loam complex and comparison with deposits produced under laboratory conditions..

Earth Surface Processes and Landforms (1981)6 p. 355-363. [FIBOWA JONG 27/24]

MUECHER, H.J.; PLOEY, J. DE; Experimental and micromorphological investigation of erosion and redeposition of loess by water..

Earth Surface Processes (1977)2 p. 117-124. [FIBOWA JONG 27/16]

MUECHER, H.J.; CARBALLAS, T.; GUITIAN OJEA, F.; JUNGERIUS, P.D.; KROONENBERG, S.B.; VILLAR, M.C.; Micromorphological analysis of effects of alternating phases of landscape stability and instability on two soil profiles in Galicia, N.W.Spain..

Geoderma 1972. p. 241-266. [FIBOWA JONG 27/48]

MUECHER, H.J.; Enkele aspecten van de loess en zijn noordelijke begrenzing, in het bijzonder in Belgisch en Nederlands Limburg en in het daaraangrenzende gebied in Duitsland..

K.N.A.G. Geografisch Tijdschrift (1973)7(4) p. 259-276. [FIBOWA JONG 27/47]

MUECHER, H.J.; Micromorphology of slope deposits: the necessity of a classification..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 553-566. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

MUECHER, H.J.; MOROZOVA, T.D.; The application of soil micromorphology in Quaternary geology and geomorphology..

BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.

A B Acadmic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 151-194. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

NOTA, D.J.G.; Sedimentpetrologische Untersuchungen altpleistozaener Ablagerungen im Gebiet von Tegelen, Niederlande..

Geologie en Mijnbouw (Nw. Ser.) (1956)18 p. 402-410. [FIBOWA JONG 27/19]

PANNEKOEK, A.J.; The geomorphology of the surroundings of the Ria de Arosa (Galicia, NW Spain)..
Leidse Geologische Mededelingen (1966)37 p. 7-32. [FIBOWA JONG 27/29]

PARAMANANTHAN, S.; SOORYANARAYANA, V.; SYED SOFI, S.O.; ESWARAN, H.; Micromorphology of some soils developed on marine clays in peninsular Malaysia..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 589-609. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

PONS, L.J.; BENNEMA, J.; De morfologie van het pleistocene oppervlak in westelijk Midden-Nederland, voor zover gelegen beneden gemiddeld zeeniveau (N.A.P.).

Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. (1958)75(2) p. 120-153. [FIBOWA JONG 27/13]

REINECK, H.; Reliefguesse ungestoerter Sandproben.

Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)99(2/3) p. 151-153. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]

RIEZEBOS, P.A.; BISDOM, E.B.A.; BOERSMA, O.; Composite grains in Maas(Meuse) sediments: a survey and a discussion of their opaque components. Geologie en Mijnbouw (1978)57(3) p. 417-431. Verschenen als reprint. [FIBOWA JONG 27/17]

ROG, Z.; WOCLAWEK, T.; Application of micromorphology to water erosion studies..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 689-696. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; The properties, genesis and geomorphological relationships of a sequence of soils on a limestone plain in southeast Ontario, Canada..

Geoderma (1971)5(3) p. 179-196. [FIBOWA JONG 26/70]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Polygenese der fossilen Loessboeden der Tschechoslowakei im lichte mikromorphologischer Untersuchungen..

Geoderma (1967)1(3/4) p. 315-324. [FIBOWA JONG J/82]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; The significance of soil micromorphology for the solution of soil evaluation in the geology of the Quaternary..

KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 543-557. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; KOVANDA, J.; Profile through the Quaternary near Lochkov, West of Prague. (title translated from czech).

[Kvarterni profil u Lochkova zapadne od Prahy.]

Anthropozoic, Journal of Geological Sciences (1974)10 p. 73-89. [FIBOWA JONG 27/54]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Zur Genese der Reliktbraunlehme im Boehmischen Mittelgebirge..

Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii (1972)17(4) p. 383-394. [FIBOWA JONG 27/59]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; LOZEK, V.; Der Bodenkomplex von Velky Hubenov als Beispiel einer retrograden Bodenentwicklung im Laufe der Nacheiszeit..

Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii (1973)18(4) p. 365-377. [FIBOWA JONG 27/60]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Stratigrafische und palaeogeografische Bedeutung der Boeden im Profil von Zlaty kopec bei Prezletice .(title translated from russian)..

Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii (1977)22(4) p. 373-382. [FIBOWA JONG 28/48]

THIERE, J.; LAVES, D.; Untersuchungen zur Entstehung der Fahlerden, Braunerde und Staugleye im nordostdeutschen Jungmoraenengebiet..

Thaer-Archiv (1968)12(8) p. 659-677. [FIBOWA JONG 27/61]

VREEKEN, W.J.; MUECHER, H.J.; (Re)deposition of loess in southern Limburg, the Netherlands. 1. Field evidence for conditions of deposition of the lower silt loam complex..

Earth Surface Processes and Landforms (1981)6 p. 337-354. [FIBOWA JONG 27/35]

- AGUILAR, J.; DORRONSORO, C.; ANTOLIN, C.; GARCIA, A.; The influence of some soil forming factors on the morphology, micromorphology and mineralogy of soils formed from calcareous rocks..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 257-286. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- BAKKER, J.P.; Weathering of granites in different climates, particularly in Europe..
Les congrès et colloques de l'université de Liège. (1967)40 p. 51-68.
[FIBOWA JONG 9/59]
- BANOS, C.; STOOPS, G.; Micromorphological contribution to the characterization of soils developed on triassic sediments from southern Spain..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 611-629. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- BASUMALLICK, S.; Cross ripples in Jodhpur Sandstone, Rajasthan, India..
Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 1963. p. 948-950. [FIBOWA JONG 28/30]
- BOUMA, A.H.; Notes on X-ray interpretation of marine sediments..
Marine Geology (1964)2 p. 278-309. [FIBOWA JONG 28/52]
- BOUMA, A.H.; NOTA, D.J.G.; Detailed graphic logs of sedimentary formations..
Report of the International Geological Congress, XXI Session, Norden 1960 (1961)23 p. 52-74. [FIBOWA JONG 28/53]
- BRADBURY, J.C.; Dolomite resources of Boone and the Kalb Counties..
Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1965. 22 p.
[FIBOWA JONG 28/45]
- CHARTRES, C.J.; The micromorphology of Desert Loam soils and implications for Quaternary studies in western New South Wales..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil Micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 273-280. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- COURTY, M.A.; Etude géologique de sites archéologiques holocènes: définition des processus sédimentaires et post-sédimentaires, caractérisation de l'impact anthropique. Essai de méthodologie..
Université de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 1982. 314 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/24]
- CROMMELIN, R.D.; Een vulkanisch sediment in de ondergrond van de Betuwe..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1963)42 p. 112-113. [FIBOWA JONG 28/5]
- DALRYMPLE, J.B.; The pleistocene deposits of Penfold's Pit, Slindon, Sussex, and their chronology..
Proceedings of the Geologists' Association (1957)68(4) p. 294-303. [FIBOWA JONG 28/18]

DEJOU, J.; Les Anatexites a cordierites de Neuvic d'Ussel (Correze).
Leur alteration comparee a celle du Morvan-Nord..
Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'etude du sol. 1961. p. 54-86.
[FIBOWA JONG 21/28]

DOEGLAS, D.J.; An exponential function of size frequency distributions
of sediments..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1955)18 p. 1-29. [FIBOWA JONG 28/55]

DOEGLAS, D.J.; Grain-size indices, classification and environment..
Sedimentology (1968)10 p. 83-100. [FIBOWA JONG 28/54]

DOEGLAS, D.J.; De invloed van geologische en mineralogische
verschijnselen op de ontwikkeling van het leven..
Veenman en Zonen, Wageningen, Netherlands, 14 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/19]

DOUGLAS, L.A.; SOLE-BENET, A.; LOW, A.J.; PLATT, D.W.; The
micromorphology of two soil fault-breccias..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques
and applications..
A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p.
347-354. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

DUMANSKI, J.; Micromorphology as a tool in quaternary research..
p. 39-52. [FIBOWA JONG 28/6]

DURR, F.; KLINGE, H.; Verbreitung der juengsten Bims-Aschen um San
Salvador, El Salvador, Zentralamerika..
Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen. (1960)110(3)
p. 393-396. [FIBOWA JONG 28/13]

DYLIK, J.; MAARLEVELD, G.C.; Frost cracks, frost fissures and related
polygons..
Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting Nieuwe Serie (1967)18 p. 7-21.
[FIBOWA JONG 28/22]

EDELMAN, C.H.; MAARLEVELD, G.C.; Pleistozaen-geologische Ergebnisse der
Bodenkartierung in den Niederlanden..
Geologisches Jahrbuch (1958)73 p. 639-684. [FIBOWA JONG 28/2]

FEHRENBACHER, J.B.; Origin and nature of gumbotil..
5 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/3]

FINKL JR., C.W.; GILKES, R.J.; Relationships between micromorphological
soil features and known stratigraphic layers in western Australia..
Geoderma (1976)15(3) p. 179-208. [FIBOWA JONG 28/50]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; An indurated soil horizon formed by permafrost..
Journal of Soil Science (1956)7(2) p. 248-254. [FIBOWA JONG 28/33]

FITZPATRICK, E.A.; The principal Tertiary and Pleistocene events in
North East Scotland..
North East Scotland, Geographical Essays, Annual Conference of the Insitute
of British Geographers, Aberdeen 1972. p. 1-4. [FIBOWA JONG 28/34]

FLORSCHUETZ, F.; SOMEREN, A.M.H. VAN; The palaeobotanical boundary
Pliocene-Pleistocene in the Netherlands..
International Geological Congress "Report of the Eighteenth Session Great
Britain 1948" (1950)9 p. 40-46. [FIBOWA JONG 28/20]

FRYE, J.C.; WILLMAN, H.B.; GLASS, H.D.; Cretaceous deposits and the Illinoian glacial boundary in western Illinois..
Circular (1964)364 Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 28 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/40]

HAMMEN, T. VAN DER; MAARLEVELD, G.C.; VOGEL, J.C.; ZAGWIJN, W.H.; Stratigraphy, climatic succession and radiocarbon dating of the Last Glacial in the Netherlands..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1967)46 p. 79-95. [FIBOWA JONG 28/7]

HENIN, S.; ROBICHET, O.; Le gel du sol..
p. 240-247. [FIBOWA JONG 28/36]

JUNGERIUS, P.D.; RIEZEBOS, P.A.; SLOTBOOM, R.T.; The age of Eifel maars as shown by the presence of Laacher See ash of Allerød age..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1968)47(3) p. 199-205. [FIBOWA JONG 28/21]

JUNGERIUS, P.D.; Age and origin of the Cypress Hills plateau surface in Alberta..
Geographical Bulletin (1966)8(4) p. 307-318. [FIBOWA JONG 28/44]

KEMPTON, J.P.; Subsurface stratigraphy of the pleistocene deposits of central northern Illinois..
Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1963. 43 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/38]

KRESS VOLTZ, M.; Gefüge und Strukturuntersuchungen an vulkanogenen Edaphoiden..
JONGERIUS, A.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the second international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Arnhem, The Netherlands, September 22-25, 1964..
Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1964. 540 p. p. 139-150. [FIBOWA JONG J/80]

KROOK, L.; MULDER, M.A.; Geological and related pedological aspects of the Upper Coesewijne Formation..
p. 183-208. [FIBOWA JONG 28/10]

KUBIENA, W.; Prinzipien und Methodik der palaeopedologischen Forschung im Dienste der Stratigraphie..
Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft (1960)111(3) p. 643-652. [FIBOWA JONG 28/49]

LEONARD, A.B.; FRYE, J.C.; Wisconsinian molluscan faunas of the Illinois Valley region..
Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, United States, 1960. 32 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/39]

MAARLEVELD, G.C.; Periglaciale verschijnselen..
Netherlands, 1966. 19 p. rede Universiteit van Amsterdam. [FIBOWA JONG 28/23]

MAARLEVELD, G.C.; De geologische gesteldheid van het Nationale Park "De Hoge Veluwe"..
Geologie en bodemkunde van het Nationale Park "De Hoge Veluwe"..
De Studiekring voor de Veluwe, Netherlands, 1960. 26 p. p. 6-9. [FIBOWA JONG 28/32]

MAARLEVELD, G.C.; Geologie van Bennekom..
Een Veluws Dorp p. 55-62. [FIBOWA JONG 28/51]

- MARECHAL, R.; MAARLEVELD, G.C.; L' extension des phenomenes periglaciaires en Belgique et aux Pays-Bas..
Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting Nieuwe Serie (1955)8 p. 77-86.
[FIBOWA JONG 28/37]
- MESA, A.; GUARDIOLA, J.L.; DORRONSORO, C.; AGUILAR, J.; Genetic study of some soils developed on triassic materials..
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 445-467. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- MOLINA, E.; BLANCO, J.A.; Quelques precisions sur l'alteration du Massif Hercynien espagnol..
Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, serie D (1980)290 p. 1293-1296.
[FIBOWA JONG 28/29]
- MUECHER, H.J.; MOROZOVA, T.D.; The application of soil micromorphology in Quaternary geology and geomorphology..
BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.
A B Acadmic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 151-194.
[FIBOWA JONG 21/41]
- MUELLER, E.M.; Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Stratigraphie und Palaeogeographie des Oberen Buntsandsteins im Saar-Lothringischen Raum..
Annales Universitatis Saraviensis (1954)3(3) p. 176-201. [FIBOWA JONG 28/11]
- OELE, E.; The quaternary geology of the Dutch part of the North sea, north of the Frisian Isles..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1969)48(5) p. 467-480. [FIBOWA JONG 28/9]
- OELE, E.; The quaternary geology of the southern area of the Dutch part of the North Sea..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1971)50(3) p. 461-474. [FIBOWA JONG 28/46]
- OLMEDO PUJOL, J.L. DE; Genesis of soils developed on cambric limestones. (title translated from spanish).
[Genesis de suelos desarrollados sobre calizas Cambricas.]
DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 523-539. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- PARFENOVA, E.I.; JARILOVA, E.A.; Mikromorphologie des Bodens als Methode zur Untersuchung der geochemischen Landschaften.
Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung Duengung Bodenkunde (1962)97(3) p. 265-273. [FIBOWA JONG 26/42]
- PORTMANN, J.P.; Petrographie des moraines du glacier Wuermien du Rhone dans la region des lacs subjurassiens (Suisse)..
Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise de Geographie (1955)51(5) p. 14-55.
[FIBOWA JONG 28/27]
- PORTMANN, J.P.; Les methodes d'etude petrographique des depots glaciaires..
Geologischen Rundschau (1956)45(2) p. 411-454. [FIBOWA JONG 28/28]

PROTZ, R.; GILLESPIE, J.E.; BREWER, R.; Micromorphology and genesis of four soils derived from different rocks in Peterborough County, Ontario, Canada..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 481-497. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

RIEZEBOOS, P.A.; Mineralogical composition of material less than 500 micron from a red and a grey boulder clay sample in the Netherlands..
Geologie en Mijnbouw (1968)47(2) p. 98-101. [FIBOWA JONG 28/26]

RUEGG, G.H.J.; STAALDUINEN, C.J. VAN; BISSCHOPS, J.H.; ADRICHEM BOOGAERT, H.A. VAN; Classificatie van onverharde sedimenten bij de Rijks Geologische Dienst. Doel, richtlijnen, classificatie, verantwoording en boorformulier..
Rijks Geologische Dienst, Netherlands, 35 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/15]

RUHE, R.V.; Age of the Rio Grande Valley in southern New Mexico..
The Journal of Geology (1962)70(2) p. 151-167. [FIBOWA JONG 28/14]

RUHE, R.V.; SCHOLTES, W.H.; Important elements in the classification of the Wisconsin Glacial Stage: a discussion..
The Journal of Geology (1959)67(5) p. 585-593. [FIBOWA JONG 28/17]

SLAGER, S.; JONGMANS, A.G.; PONS, L.J.; Fossil and recent soil formation in Late Pleistocene sand deposits in the eastern part of the Netherlands..
Netherlands Journal of agricultural Science (1976)24 p. 173-178. [FIBOWA JONG 28/43]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; ZEMAN, A.; Die stratigrafische Bedeutung der Ferretto-Boeden..
Anthropologie (1980)18(2-3) p. 315-319. [FIBOWA JONG 28/31]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Gesetzmäßigkeiten der Bodenentwicklung im Quartaer..
Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart (1971)22 p. 156-177. [FIBOWA JONG 28/42]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; LOZEK, V.; nacheiszeitlichen Bodenabfolgen von Pölze und Steti als Beleg der boden- und Landschaftsentwicklung im böhmischen Tschernosemgebiet..
Die Quartaer- und Landschaftsforschung. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von J.Fink..
F.Hirt-Verlag, Wenen, Austria, 1978. 531-549 [FIBOWA JONG 28/41]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; The significance of soil micromorphology for the solution of soil evaluation in the geology of the Quaternary..
KOWALINSKI, S.; DROZD, J.; LICZNAR, S.; Soil micromorphology. Proceedings of the third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Wroclaw, Poland, September 22-28, 1969..
Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warschau, Poland, 1972. 766 p. p. 543-557. [FIBOWA JONG 3/88]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; KOVANDA, J.; Profile through the Quaternary near Lochkov, West of Prague. (title translated from czech).
[Kvarterní profil u Lochkova zapadne od Prahy.]
Anthropozoic, Journal of Geological Sciences (1974)10 p. 73-89. [FIBOWA JONG 27/54]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Stratigrafische und palaeogeografische Bedeutung der Boeden im Profil von Zlaty kopec bei Prezletice .(title translated from russian)..

Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii (1977)22(4) p. 373-382. [FIBOWA JONG 28/48]

STEUR, G.G.L.; OVAA, I.; Afzettingen uit de Pre-Romeinse transgressieperiode en hun verband met de loop van de Schelde in Midden-Zeeland..

Geologie en Mijnbouw (1960)39 p. 671-678. [FIBOWA JONG 28/35]

TARGOELIJAN, V.O.; ALEKSANDROVSKIJ, A.L.; De Evaluation of russian soils in the holocene : problems,facts and hypothesis. (title translated from russian).

History of biological and geological formations of holocene in Soviet Union. Nauka, Moskou, USSR, 1976. 57-78 [FIBOWA JONG 28/1]

TEUNISSEN, D.; FLORSCHUETZ, F.; Over een pollenhoudende kleilaag op "de Duno" bij Oosterbeek..

Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap (1957)74(3) p. 413-421. [FIBOWA JONG 28/12]

VLIET-LANOE, B. VAN; Traces de segregation de glace en lentilles associees aux sols et phenomenes periglaciaires fossiles..

Biuletyn Peryglacjalny (1976)26 p. 41-55. [FIBOWA JONG 28/47]

WAALS, L. VAN DER; BROEK, J.M.M. VAN DEN; BAKKER, J.P.; KUMMER, E.; The beaujean sand-pit on the Heerenweg at Heerlen, South Limburg...

p. 31-46. [FIBOWA JONG 28/4]

BURCK, P. DU; Oudheidkundige vondsten en waarnemingen tijdens een bodemkartering en hun betekenis voor de bewonings- en ontginningsgeschiedenis van de kop van Noordholland.. Westerheem (1959)8(11-12) p. 90-103. [FIBOWA JONG 29/4]

COURTY, M.A.; FEDOROFF, N.; Micromorphology of a holocene dwelling.. Pact (1982)7(2) p. 257-277. [FIBOWA JONG 29/1]

COURTY, M.A.; Etude geologique de sites archeologiques holocenes: definition des processus sedimentaires et post-sedimentaires, caracterisation de l'impact anthropique. Essai de methodologie.. Universite de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 1982. 314 p. [FIBOWA JONG 28/24]

GOLDBERG, P.; Applications of micromorphology in archaeology.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 139-150. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

HIJSZELER, C.C.W.J.; Late-Glacial human cultures in the Netherlands.. Geologie en Mijnbouw, Nieuwe serie (1957)19(7) p. 288-302. [FIBOWA JONG 29/2]

MACPHAIL, R.I.; The micromorphology of dark earth from Gloucester, London and Norwich: an analysis of urban anthropogenic deposits from the Late Roman to Early Medieval periods in England.. BULLOCK, P.; MURPHY, C.P.; Soil micromorphology. Volume 1: Techniques and applications.. A B Academic Publishers, Berkhamsted, United Kingdom, 1983. 366 p. p. 245-252. [FIBOWA JONG 21/41]

MODDERMAN, P.J.R.; De bewoonbaarheid van het rivierkleigebied in de loop der eeuwen.. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap (1955)77(1) p. 30-38. [FIBOWA JONG 29/3]

POLAK, B.; Palynology of the "Uddeler Meer". A contribution to our knowledge of the vegetation and of the agriculture in the northern part of the Veluwe in prehistoric and early historic times.. Acta Botanica Neerlandica (1959)9 p. 547-571. [FIBOWA JONG 29/5]

SMOLIKOVA, L.; Bedeutung der Bodenmikromorphologie fuer die Datierung archaeologischer Horizonte.. DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II.. University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1199-1222. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

AICHINGER, E.; KUBIENA, W.; Boden- und Vegetationsentwicklung einiger Kaertner Fichtenwaelder..

Carinthia II (1959)69 p. 5-36. [FIBOWA JONG 30/9]

BENAYAS, J.; ALONSO, J.; FERNANDEZ CALDAS, E.; Effect of the ecological environment on the micromorphology and mineralogy of andosols (Tenerife Island)..

RUTHERFORD, G.K.; Soil microscopy. Proceedings of the fourth international working-meeting on soil micromorphology, Kingston, Canada, 27th-31st August, 1973..

Limestone Press, Kingston, Canada, 1974. 857 p. p. 306-319. [FIBOWA JONG 26/72]

BJOERKHEM, U.; Canada Land Inventory - A system of land inventory and land use evaluation. (title translated from swedish).

[[Canada Land Inventory - Ett markinventeringssystem foer markhushaellning].]

Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1975. 37 p. [FIBOWA JONG 30/3]

BRUNIG, E.F.; BUCH, M. VON; HEUVELDOP, J.; PANZER, K.F.; Stratification of the tropical moist forest for land-use planning..

Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft Reinbek bei Hamburg. (1975)109 p. 1-57. [FIBOWA JONG 30/2]

BUCH, M.-W. VON; Waldformationen und Landnutzungen im chilenisch-argentinischen Grenzgebiet der Bezirke Pucon und Conaripe..

Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Forst- und Holzwirtschaft Reinbek bei Hamburg (1975)110 p. 11-25. [FIBOWA JONG 30/13]

BUCH, MAX-W. VON; Untersuchung edaphischer Ursachen von

Wachstumsunterschieden der Pinus radiata D. Don auf Kreidesandsteinboden in der Provinz Viscaya, Spanien..

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume II..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 653-1440 p. 1225-1250. [FIBOWA JONG 26/75]

CANALES, S.; AGUILAR, J.; SANCHEZ, F.; Edaphogenic study by means of micromorphology of an area of natural soil in the Vega Baja region of the Segura River (Alicante, Spain). (title translated from spanish)..

[Estudio edafogenetico por micromorfologia de un area de suelo natural en la Vega Baja del Segura (Alicante, Espana).]

DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..

University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 369-388. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]

COLEMAN, D.C.; MACFADYEN, A.; The recolonization of gamma-irradiated soil by small arthropods. A preliminary study..

Oikos (1966)17 p. 62-70. [FIBOWA JONG 30/14]

EDELMAN, C.H.; EDELMAN-VLAM, A.W.; Een bijdrage tot de ontginingsgeschiedenis van de zuidelijke zandgronden..

Netherlands, 1958. 22 p. [FIBOWA JONG 30/1]

- GRACANIN, Z.; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Boeden der natuerlichen Fichtenwalder (*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) LK.) in Kroaten..
- TUEXEN, R.; Pflanzensoziologie und Landschaftsoekologie, Bericht ueber das internationale Symposium in Stolzenau/Weser 1963 der internationalen Vereinigung fuer Vegetationskunde..
- Junk, Den Haag, Netherlands, 1968. p. 300-323. [FIBOWA JONG 30/11]
- GRACANIN, Z.; Hoehenlage, Aufbau und bodensystematische Stellung der Streifenboeden in den Allgaeuer und Lechtaler Alpen und Engadiner Dolomiten..
- Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft (1968)8 p. 251-272. [FIBOWA JONG 10/46]
- KUEHNELT, W.; Die Tierwelt der Landboeden in oekologischer Betrachtung.. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Graz 1957. p. 39-103. [FIBOWA JONG 30/4]
- SOET, F. DE; De waarden van de uiterwaarden. Een milieukartering en -waardering van de uiterwaarden van IJssel, Rijn, Waal en Maas.. Natuur en Landschap (1974)3-4 p. 245-282. [FIBOWA JONG 30/10]
- TEJEDOR SALGUERO, M.L.; BENAYAS, J.; FERNANDEZ CALDAS, E.; Physicochemical and micromorphological study of climatic and chronologic sequences of soils in Tenerife (Canary Islands). (title translated from spanish)..
- [Estudio fisico-quimico y micromorfologico de secuencias evolutivas climaticas y cronologicas de suelos de Tenerife (I. Canarias).]
- DELGADO, M.; Micromorfologia de suelos. Proceedings of the fifth international working meeting on soil micromorphology, Granada, Spain, May 24-28, 1977. Volume I..
- University of Granada, Granada, Spain, 1978. 652 p. p. 631-652. [FIBOWA JONG 26/74]
- WIERSUM, L.K.; Problemen en methodiek van fysiologisch oecologisch wortelonderzoek..
- T.N.O.-Nieuws (1957)130 p. 1-4. [FIBOWA JONG 30/5]
- WITKAMP, M.; DRIFT, J. VAN DER; Breakdown of forest litter in relation to environmental factors..
- Plant and Soil (1961)15(4) p. 295-311. [FIBOWA JONG 13/7]
- ZACHARIAE, G.; Ein Temperatur-Registriergeraet fuer oekologische Untersuchungen..
- Zeitschrift fuer angewandte Entomologie (1962)50(3) p. 350-355. [FIBOWA JONG 30/6]
- ZONNEVELD, I.S.; Zusammenhaenge Forstgesellschaft-Bodenhydrologie und Baumwuchs in einigen niederlaendischen Pinus-Forsten auf Flugsand und auf Podsol..
- TUEXEN, R.; Anthropogene Vegetation, Bericht ueber das internationale Symposium in Stolzenau/Weser 1961 der internationalen Vereinigung fuer Vegetationskunde..
- Junk, Den Haag, Netherlands, 1966. p. 312-335. [FIBOWA JONG 30/8]